

MEETING
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
OPEN SESSION

ROBERT F. CARLSON AUDITORIUM
LINCOLN PLAZA NORTH
400 P STREET
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, AUGUST 14, 2017
9:00 A.M.

JAMES F. PETERS, CSR
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
LICENSE NUMBER 10063

A P P E A R A N C E S

COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

Mr. Henry Jones, Chairperson

Mr. Bill Slaton, Vice Chairperson

Mr. Michael Bilbrey

Mr. John Chiang, represented by Mr. Steve Juarez

Mr. Richard Costigan

Mr. Richard Gillihan, represented by Ms. Katie Hagen

Ms. Dana Hollinger

Mr. J.J. Jelincic

Mr. Ron Lind

Ms. Priya Mathur

Mr. Theresa Taylor

Ms. Betty Yee, represented by Ms. Lynn Paquin

STAFF:

Ms. Marcie Frost, Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Ted Eliopoulos, Chief Investment Officer

Mr. Doug Hoffner, Deputy Executive Officer

Mr. Matt Jacobs, General Counsel

Mr. Eric Baggesen, Managing Investment Director

Ms. Natalie Bickford, Committee Secretary

Mr. Dan Bienvenue, Managing Investment Director

Mr. Michael Krimm, Investment Director

Mr. Simiso Nzima, Investment Director

A P P E A R A N C E S C O N T I N U E D

STAFF:

Mr. John Rothfield, Investment Director

Ms. Anne Simpson, Investment Director

Mr. Wylie Tollette, Chief Operating Investment Officer

Mr. Michael Younger, Staff Services Manager

ALSO PRESENT:

Mr. Andrew Junkin, Wilshire Consulting

Mr. Allan Emkin, Pension Consulting Alliance

Ms. Christy Fields, Pension Consulting Alliance

Mr. David Glickman, Pension Consulting Alliance

Mr. Steve Hartt, Meketa Investment Group

Mr. Danny Mitchell, StepStone

Mr. Jason Perez, Corona Police Officers Association

Mayor Darrell Steinberg, Sacramento Mayor

Mr. Tom Toth, Wilshire Consulting

I N D E X

	PAGE
1. Call to Order and Roll Call	1
2. Executive Report - Chief Investment Officer Briefing	25
3. Consent Items Action Consent Items:	2
a. Approval of the June 19, 2017 Investment Committee Meeting Minutes	
4. Consent Items Information Consent Items:	2
a. Annual Calendar Review	
b. Draft Agenda for the September 18, 2017 Investment Committee Meeting	
c. Monthly Update - Performance and Risk	
d. Monthly Update - Investment Compliance	
e. Legislation - Federal Investment Policy' Representative Update	
f. Report to the Legislature - SB 185 (de León)	
Information Agenda Items	
5. Total Fund	
a. CalPERS Trust Level Review	3, 36
b. CalPERS Trust Level Review - Consultant Report	136
6. Program Reviews	
a. Trust Level Portfolio Management Annual Program Review	186
b. Corporate Governance Update	204
7. Independent Oversight	
a. Review of Survey Results on Board Investment Consultants	276
8. Summary of Committee Direction	283
9. Public Comment	287
Adjournment	289
Reporter's Certificate	291

P R O C E E D I N G S

1
2 CHAIRPERSON JONES: I'd like to call the
3 Investment Committee meeting to order.

4 First order of business is roll call please.

5 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Henry Jones?

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Here.

7 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Bill Slaton?

8 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: Here.

9 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Michael Bilbrey?

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Morning.

11 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: John Chiang
12 represented by Steve Juarez?

13 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER JUAREZ: Here.

14 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Richard Costigan?

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Here.

16 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Rob Feckner?

17 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Excused.

18 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Richard Gillihan
19 represented by Katie Hagen?

20 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER HAGEN: Here.

21 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Dana Hollinger?

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Here.

23 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: J.J. Jelincic?

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Here.

25 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Ron Lind?

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER LIND: Here.

2 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Priya Mathur?

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Here.

4 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: Theresa Taylor?

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Here.

6 COMMITTEE SECRETARY BICKFORD: And Betty Yee
7 represented by Lynn Paquin?

8 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER PAQUIN: Here.

9 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you very much.

10 We're going to skip the CIO's briefing and return
11 in a little bit. And so we're going to go right into the
12 consent items -- the Action Consent Items?

13 So do we have a motion?

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Moved.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Second.

16 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Moved by Mrs. Taylor and
17 seconded by Mr. Bilbrey.

18 All those in favor, aye.

19 (Ayes.)

20 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Opposed?

21 None.

22 The item passes.

23 Thank you.

24 We have Consent Items, Information. I have not
25 received any requests to remove anything from the consent

1 information items, so we will go on to Item 5, which is
2 the CalPERS Trust Level Review.

3 Mr. Eliopoulos.

4 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Well, we're
5 off to a roaring start here this morning.

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Oh, just a minute. I think I
7 see -- is -- Mr. Mayor is here?

8 No.

9 No. Okay. No, that's not. Okay.

10 Go ahead. I'm sorry.

11 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
12 Presented as follows.)

13 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: We're
14 coordinating a number of really fun things. But, John,
15 why don't you come on up.

16 This is the trust level review for the fiscal
17 year that just concluded. And as the format that the
18 Committee I think is very familiar with by now, we
19 alternate presentations by your Investment staff and your
20 independent fiduciary consultants. For the this August
21 review the Investment staff goes first, and then the
22 investment consultants will follow in that following as
23 Agenda item 5b.

24 In addition to that, I think the format of the
25 actual review is familiar to the Committee by now. You'll

1 see a series of presentations by myself and Eric Baggesen
2 and Wylie Tollette.

3 And we'll kick it off with a review of the
4 macroeconomic environment. As you will remember, our
5 chief economist at CalPERS, John Rothfield, presents. His
6 role in the fund is as chief economist, among many other
7 roles within our fixed income group.

8 So to start things off with the trust level
9 review, the first section is the economic and market
10 overview; and John will kick us off.

11 John.

12 --o0o--

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, good
14 morning, everyone. A pleasure to be here again.

15 And just wanted to -- I think the main message
16 from the economic trend since last review that while we
17 were here in February is that we continued to have fairly
18 stable growth in the economy. We're now eight years into
19 an economic expansion according to the way that business
20 cycles are dated. And despite the fact that we've had a
21 regime change in Washington and various things happening
22 globally, the economy in the U.S. has -- continues to grow
23 in about the low 2s. So whether you want to call that new
24 normal growth or secular stagnation growth, it's not the
25 kind of growth that we get in a typical expansion. It's

1 normally a little bit more.

2 But particularly when you take out some volatile
3 items in gross product, the level of economic active, and
4 the economy's growing in low 2s per year.

5 Also, this year the labor market has grown, so
6 the number of jobs created, and the economy has grown at
7 184,000 a month, which is almost identical to last year
8 where we had 187,000 per month. So very stable growth in
9 jobs created in the economy.

10 Leverage in the economy, which is very important,
11 how much different actors in the economy are borrowing out
12 of their income or otherwise. That's also been fairly
13 stable in this expansion. So unlike the 2000s where they
14 had a big growth in leverage, particularly in outstanding
15 mortgages in the economy, leverage in the economy with
16 some exceptions compositionally has actually been quite
17 steady.

18 And also another thing that we typically worry
19 about in an economic expansion is the trade deficit in the
20 U.S. So in the last -- in the last economic expansion the
21 U.S. trade deficit got out to about 6 percent of one
22 year's gross product. Right now we're very steady at
23 about 2 and a half percent, which is well within the
24 normal boundaries of the kind of external deficit and
25 borrowing that the U.S. can sustain. So in terms of that,

1 there's not that much to report in -- you know, economy's
2 neither accelerating or decelerating, neither is leverage
3 in the economy.

4 Turning to a couple of positives on the chart you
5 see before you from page 4, there definitely has been a
6 surge in confidence in the economy. Both consumer
7 confidence and business confidence has been up sharply.
8 Whether that's -- that of course is a double-edged sword
9 because if folks are spending out of their improvement in
10 confidence, there's always a chance that at some point in
11 the future this peak in confidence will come down and
12 therefore we start to get less confidence growth.

13 Also the OAC, they pointed out recently that the
14 correlation between spending activity and consumer
15 sentiment has actually fallen to about zero. So
16 confidence has been way up, but the spending associated
17 with that hasn't changed very much. And that's also the
18 case in their business sector as well.

19 There has been a slight improvement in the
20 relative position of low income earners. As you get into
21 the 9th year of an economic expansion, you're starting to
22 draw on more labor with low levels of education, people
23 who've been unemployed for longer, people with kind of a
24 degraded skill set, things like that. So you are starting
25 to drag them into the labor force. Some of them are even

1 starting to formulate their own households, and so that's
2 a good sign. Although overall, that compositional change
3 is not particularly large. It's just a slight
4 improvement.

5 I would also say that housing is still a positive
6 for the economy. We have pretty strong sentiment in that
7 sector. Starts and sales are also fairly high. And
8 although valuations have gotten very high in certain
9 markets like San Francisco, Los Angeles, et cetera, at a
10 national level the ratio of house prices to either income
11 or rents is actually in the middle of typical range,
12 because it's not extended like it was, you know, '6 or '7,
13 and how it's extended in some other countries right now,
14 particularly Scandinavia and some of the dollar bloc
15 countries.

16 And then a couple of other things I would like to
17 mention on the positive side. The drag on the economy
18 from mining, so drilling and extraction has gone from
19 negative last year to a positive this year, as we've had
20 some kind of stabilization of energy prices.

21 We also have a very benign inflation outlook in
22 the U.S. for the next 12 months. So the Fed is not going
23 to be in a hurry to address rising inflation by raising
24 rates too quickly.

25 And finally, I think another key feature that's

1 an improvement versus six months ago is that we've had an
2 improvement in global economy. So some of the less
3 populist outcomes from European elections have boosted
4 economic growth and confidence there. They've started to
5 address their financial intermediation problems more
6 aggressively, which is starting to lead to more credit
7 growth in the right areas of the economy without causing
8 too much leverage.

9 Japan last night announced 4 percent quarterly
10 growth, which was much higher than expected. So Japan is
11 in a mini-cyclical improvement as well.

12 And importantly, the same can be said about
13 China. Where their policies, despite the fact that
14 they've made some significant reforms in terms of
15 de-regulation and addressing some of their leverage
16 issues, the Chinese economy's doing very well.

17 So you're starting to see that in the U.S.
18 manufacturing sector and the export sector this
19 improvement in China, Europe, and Japan is something
20 that's contributing to a positive outlook.

21 The negatives I would like to highlight briefly.
22 We are nine years into economic cycle. And typically an
23 economic cycle doesn't go past ten years. This is past
24 economic cycles. The cyclical performance of the economy
25 is not as typical these days as it has been in the past,

1 so it's not necessarily saying that we've only got two
2 more years of economic expansion left. But things start
3 to happen toward the end of an economic cycle. The profit
4 share of income starts to come down a bit; the wide share
5 starts to go up a bit, which starts to eat into valuations
6 in the stock market.

7 Recently, the government announced that it had
8 revised up spending growth and revised down income growth.
9 What that means is the savings rating economy, the cushion
10 that we have as household sector, has started to diminish
11 a bit relative to what we previously thought.

12 So that means that if there is an exogenous shock
13 to the economy, the household sector is less likely to be
14 able to equilibrate that shock by increasing their --
15 increasing their savings.

16 And then you continue to have things like
17 relatively weak corporate investment in a low growth
18 world.

19 Consumer credit has increased from all those
20 student loans and credit cards. That's a relatively small
21 portion of the leverage in the economy. But it does mean
22 that some of the folks in those sectors are getting a
23 little bit overextended.

24 So the overall message I think would be that some
25 of the big macro trends are very similar. There have been

1 some significant positives since last time, a lot of that
2 happening in the global economy rather than the U.S.
3 economy. But there are some negatives associated with
4 getting into some late cycle factors in the economy.

5 --o0o--

6 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: And then the one
7 area that I would like to focus on is on page 10 -- 10 of
8 the slides, which is we start to look at whether various
9 factors in the economy are mid -- early, mid, or late
10 cycle in the economy. And a lot of these are still
11 relatively mid cycle, or at least getting through
12 somewhere between mid and late cycle rather than very late
13 cycle. I mentioned before the trade deficit leverage;
14 housing affordability's about halfway along its continuum
15 rather than being too expensive.

16 The one area that people worry about right now,
17 which I think is justified, is that, how many workers are
18 left to continue to fuel the economic expansion? If you
19 age adjust the amount of employees to population in the
20 economy, you only got one or two million people left even
21 if you manage to drag more people into the labor force;
22 you've only got another year or so of employment growth at
23 this level to be able to drag into the labor force.

24 And there are some structural changes in the
25 economy suggesting that perhaps males in the

1 25-to-34-year-old age group may not be able to come back
2 into the labor force like there had been in prior cycles.

3 So, again, this is indicating that we're kind of
4 mid to late cycle but in labor market we're getting toward
5 late cycle, which can start to have impact on asset class
6 returns.

7 And then, finally, on page 11, the overall
8 message there is the most likely outcome continues to be
9 this idea of challenging returns in the economy:

10 --o0o--

11 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: GDP growth
12 remaining in the low 2s, some modest feeding of that
13 growth by improvements in the labor force and household
14 formation, continued fairly tame inflation so the Fed
15 doesn't have to overreact, and gradual removal of stimulus
16 abroad. So China, Europe, and Japan, as their economies
17 improve, they're going to gradually remove some of their
18 stimulus.

19 There are things you worry about on both sides.
20 One of the biggest worries perhaps is that there's a
21 policy mistake as the U.S., Europe, and Japan, and maybe
22 even China start to reduce the stimulus that they're
23 providing that cause this economic activity improvement;
24 then you start to get the risk of a policy mistake. And
25 less liquidity around there to fuel asset prices.

1 So again, the most likely outcome is challenging
2 returns, but there are some late cycle risks that
3 potentially we can worry about.

4 That's it.

5 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Seeing no questions,
6 and so -- oh, do you have a question, Mr. Costigan? Just
7 a minute here.

8 Mr. Costigan.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Thank you, Mr. Jones.

10 Just a few. I mean -- first of all, appreciate
11 the report. The struggle I think we're all having, you
12 look last week you have North Korea, you have what
13 happened in Virginia in this week -- or over the weekend,
14 you have the instability that's going in. And so you talk
15 about this modest 2 percent growth. But I guess what I
16 didn't hear a little bit is, you talked -- we'd have 2
17 percent growth going forward. But it seems that we're
18 going to have significant volatility. And then you have
19 interest rates continuing to remain low.

20 And then the concern I have, at least what I
21 heard you say, is that rents and housing prices are in the
22 middle, except you hear in California the median price of
23 a home is north of \$550,000 and wages have been flat. So
24 what I've never -- have not been able to reconcile is, if
25 wages are flat, housing prices are rising, who's moving

1 into those houses, where -- how do we account for that?
2 And if California is leading that trend in cost and wages,
3 where -- how do you account for that in the report?

4 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, I don't
5 have the chart in here, but there are various measures of
6 housing affordability. One is just simply, you know, a
7 person on a median income, the kind of mortgage they'd
8 have to get at current mortgage rates, et cetera; and
9 therefore if you do those sums relative to their income,
10 how much of their income are they paying for their
11 mortgage if they're buying a median house and they're on a
12 medium income.

13 Another way is a measure that takes 200 different
14 cities in the U.S. and says that the median price of a
15 house, whether an existing or a new home, what percentage
16 of people in that jurisdiction can afford that house?

17 Both those measures are showing that we got very
18 expensive in 2007. We got very cheap in 2010. We've now
19 retraced about half of that.

20 There are some outlying exceptions though. One
21 is the San Francisco area, and then the surrounding areas
22 like Fairfield. And then if you go down to Southern
23 California, those measures are also very extended.

24 So this is a national measure that takes account
25 of different affordability rates in different parts of the

1 country.

2 And coming from the Bay Area, we have a different
3 perspective on this because we are very close to wides in
4 terms of unaffordability of housing. But if you go into
5 the -- into the hinterland of the country and even on the
6 East Coast, we haven't reached those extended levels yet.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Just a few follow-up
8 questions.

9 So we have a very low -- we have a very high
10 employment rate. And so we have a low unemployment rate.
11 Wages are growing slowly. I mean, they tend to be flat to
12 slow, right? I just want to make --

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Right.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: The interest rates
15 have been rising, and the Feds are waiting to see if
16 they're going to raise them again in December. And then
17 we have instability in the international world. I mean,
18 I'm just trying -- I'm trying to get an idea, when Ted
19 and -- when you all talk about -- we always talk about
20 being long-term investors. So what we should look at
21 right now is this is a short-term blip in a long-term
22 cycle or is this, as someone said, sort of the new norm?

23 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: I think this is
24 probably the new norm. You know, normally when you have
25 an unemployment rate this low, you typically have wage

1 growth in the range of 3 to 4 percent in the economy.
2 Right now we're only growing at about 2 and a half percent
3 in the economy. And I think the -- there's a couple
4 reasons for that difference, is we're getting toward the
5 end -- we're getting toward the back third or whatever of
6 a cycle -- quarter or a third of an economic cycle. And
7 there are not that many skilled workers left. So a lot of
8 the increment in employment has happened with high school
9 leavers, people who've been unemployed for more than 27
10 weeks so they have less pricing power to come into the
11 labor force. And so a lot of that's happening.

12 So, yes, it is true that income growth in the
13 economy is actually slowed down quite a bit. And that
14 again goes to this issue about maybe the -- a lot of the
15 positives I mentioned in the economy are a little backward
16 looking or current. Which is, we continue to get
17 sequential improvement in these various things, but as we
18 get too late cycle there are more things you start to
19 worry about.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Excuse me. So just
21 one last question, I mean, just -- and this is a crystal
22 ball forecast. If nothing changed at the federal tax
23 level -- because I know a lot of the market has built in
24 that there was going to be some tax change going forward.
25 I believe H.D. Palmer last week even commented that there

1 was an impact to potential revenues. But I believe the
2 Controller's office actually said we were at an impress --
3 document said we were up. But there are at least some
4 folks delaying capital gains and delaying sales,
5 anticipating lower rates. If nothing changes, and if the
6 paralysis continues, do you believe we would still
7 continue to see growth over the next three to four years?
8 Or is the market priced in that if there is nothing that
9 happens in the next year, we'll see a cycle correction?
10 And that's just -- that's just a guess.

11 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, I think one
12 of the reasons you have this deviation between strong
13 confidence and soft actual spending is that people are
14 hoping for changes in the tax structure and a tax cut, but
15 they're not counting on it. They're not relying it.

16 So you'd start to be worried somewhat if -- if
17 that was the case, that folks were pre-spending the tax
18 cut that may or may not come in the next couple of years.
19 But that's not really happening.

20 And then if you look at -- if you look at the
21 stock market, it's been a general increase in the stock
22 market. So initially, stocks that were based -- that
23 would have benefited from corporate tax cuts
24 outperformed -- that outperformance has come back, so the
25 market's much more skeptical now about whether that's

1 actually going to happen.

2 So I would say that, you know, if this
3 legislative program of the GOP just drags on and we just
4 get very tepid, net tax cuts because they have to be
5 revenue neutral, et cetera, it's probably not going to
6 have that much impact on the economy.

7 But I would say, some of these late cycle impacts
8 we are talking about are relevant to the economy. You
9 know, we -- we're getting to the point where again the new
10 labor that's coming into the economy is less skilled,
11 et cetera; therefore you're getting the low wage people
12 starting to come in. That's actually helped them a bit.
13 And they tend to be spenders and household formers.

14 But overall in the economy you just have this
15 slow growth of nominal GDP, 3 to 4 percent, that would
16 probably continue for sometime. And I would say, most
17 people think that if they're thinking about a recession,
18 that it probably would be -- we start thinking about a
19 recession maybe in two years from now. But leading into
20 that we'd probably get low growth. And of course, as
21 always, these known/unknowns like North Korea, other
22 geopolitical events, et cetera, internally and
23 internationally, that we could worry about but it's very
24 hard to put in an economic forecast.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Thank you.

1 Thank you, Mr. Jones

2 CHAIRPERSON JONES: You're welcome.

3 Mr. Jelincic.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah, a couple of
5 questions about your slides and then a more broad
6 question.

7 On attachment 1, page 7, you talked about CapEx
8 hasn't reflected intentions. Can you develop that a
9 little bit and --

10 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, again,
11 that's an issue --

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: -- look at your
13 crystal ball and tell me where we're going.

14 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: -- where --
15 where -- it looks like a conditional improvement in CapEx
16 intentions. So businesses think that they are going to
17 get some kind of tax relief that is going to -- you know,
18 depreciation, allowances, et cetera, that's going to allow
19 them to invest more. Potentially this idea that some of
20 the funds held abroad by U.S. corporates could come back
21 onshore and be invested.

22 Actual investment hasn't moved at all yet. And
23 businesses continue to constrain their investment because
24 of things like low internal cash generation. They've
25 already borrowed quite a lot. So their borrowing level is

1 a -- a multiple GDP is already quite high. And they've
2 essentially used that for buybacks, et cetera.

3 So this low investment rate in the economy is
4 probably here for some time and is one of the factors
5 that's helped to hold down productivity in the economy.

6 And a lot of things need to happen in order for,
7 you know, policy change to finally deliver on higher
8 investment. And even then, because we're late cycle,
9 where's the demand going to be to make that investment
10 profitable. So I'm fairly skeptical about whether this
11 surge in investment or CapEx intention is actually going
12 to happen.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. And then two
14 slides further - steady leverage. One of things that I
15 notice is in the various debt you've got, you know,
16 business and government, but the base seems to be
17 household net income -- or net worth. Can you explain why
18 we're using household net worth when part of what we're
19 looking at is government and business debt?

20 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, the
21 leverage measures go to how much each player in the
22 domestic economy -- domestic nonfinancial corporations,
23 government, and household sector are borrowing.

24 Household net worth is a useful measure for
25 economists because it's saying that the household sector,

1 which owns houses and financial assets - stocks and bonds
2 and mutual funds, et cetera - the valuation of them starts
3 to rise relative to the amount of income being generated
4 in the economy, and at some point you hit a speed bump
5 because those valuations are high. You can only sustain a
6 particular valuation of houses and financial assets as a
7 multiple of income in the economy. And in the U.S. we're
8 starting to get toward the highest we had the late
9 nineties or the early 2000s and 2007. And that's why
10 people were starting to say that some of these valuations
11 are extended. In other countries though, like Canada, the
12 UK, et cetera, those valuations are making new highs.

13 So it can be a speed bump or there can be things
14 unlocked in the economy like productivity, the discovery
15 of gas in the economy which is increasing our
16 self-sufficiency, maybe some form de-regulation can start
17 to improve those sustainable valuations. But I think
18 that's why people look at household worth because it's a
19 measure of houses plus financial assets as a multiple of
20 income, and it tends to get a little wobbly when you get
21 very high on those levels.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: So part of the
23 assumption is that the net worth of Governments and
24 businesses somehow get filtered back into household net
25 worth?

1 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Yes, I would say
2 that, particularly corporate sector because, you know,
3 that's embedded in the stock prices -- that's embedded in
4 stock prices, which is a key part of the measure of
5 financial asset valuation.

6 And, you know, corporate debt to GDP is actually
7 very high right now. Corporate net worth, if you measure
8 a company either by the value of its stock or by some
9 other measure of market valuation of its assets and
10 liabilities, that's actually still fairly low. And part
11 of that is just basically a lot of this borrowing is being
12 used to do buybacks as opposed to investment.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. And then we
14 have made policy decisions, I don't know, for the last 20
15 to 30 years, that basically have been designed to suppress
16 unions and suppress wages. If we can -- any -- in your
17 crystal ball, any chance of that changing? And if so,
18 what impact would it have?

19 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, a lot of
20 folks have been looking recently at the idea that when you
21 look at national income in the economy, you come it from
22 the income side rather than the output side. The profit
23 share of gross product is very high. The labor share is
24 very low, and it's been trending down for a long period of
25 time.

1 Some studies have suggested that unionization is
2 part of, the trend decline in unionization. There are
3 other factors that are in there as well though, like
4 internationalization, if you like. That's been another
5 factor. Low productivity has been another factor.

6 So we keep -- we keep waiting in the cycle for
7 the labor share of product to start coming up and start
8 cannibalizing some of the profits that we have in the
9 economy. That's not really happening. And even as we get
10 into late cycle it's probably not going to happen either,
11 because firms when they're faced with this idea of a
12 shortage of labor actually aren't bidding up the price of
13 labor; they're just making less and doing without it.

14 So, again, we are probably stuck with a lower
15 labor share of GDP and a higher profit share. When they
16 try and control for unionization, that's a relatively
17 small factor. It's mainly globalization has been a factor
18 there.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. And then on
20 inflation, we're currently in this low inflation.

21 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: And, I'm sorry, I
22 should mention robotics and things like that as well.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And on inflation, you
24 know, the Fed's trying to push inflation up a little bit.
25 Obviously very high inflation is a disaster. But I think

1 people forget that low inflation sort of provides grease
2 to eliminate some of the friction as we make social
3 changes and policy changes and economic changes.

4 So what do you think's the likelihood of the Fed
5 succeeding and pushing up inflation to provide some of
6 that grease for adjustments?

7 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, some of the
8 Fed members are worried about the fact that we're in a low
9 inflation environment. Every country -- you know, it was
10 basically decided back in mid nineties that we would go
11 for a 2 percent inflation target. There wasn't
12 particularly much science to that.

13 But it seems increasingly difficult to get
14 inflation to reach and sustain at 2 percent. We have
15 temporary increases in inflation that are based on things
16 like food and gas prices going up, so you get rises in the
17 inflation. But the average inflation rate does seem to be
18 lower, then that coincides with lower wage growth meeting
19 lower productivity growth. So the kind of unit labor
20 costs are growing, and they need about one percent a year.

21 So the -- the Fed I think is -- more members of
22 the Fed -- we had the Minneapolis president of the Fed
23 last week talking about wage inflation being a ghost
24 story, because people expect it to happen and it's just
25 not happening.

1 I would say the Fed is probably going to find it
2 fairly difficult to get inflation to sustain to 2 percent.
3 Because you just have the structural shifts like
4 permanently low wage growth, low wage share of output, and
5 less pricing power happening.

6 And there's also demographical shifts. You know,
7 the U.S. is getting older. Like Japan, where we went into
8 disinflation. Part of that's cyclical but also partly
9 structural. You know, all the people have services which
10 tend to have, you know, less price variability, et cetera.

11 So the Fed is a little bit worried about its dual
12 mandate. It's got the unemployment rate very row, but
13 it's having some problems getting its inflation measures
14 to sustain at over 2 percent.

15 The good thing about that I guess is it means
16 that the Fed doesn't have to worry about -- worry as much
17 as it has in the past about getting ahead of a late cycle
18 inflation surge, which means that it can keep relatively
19 benign in the tightening that it does over the next few
20 years.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And what policy --

22 CHAIRPERSON JONES: J.J., excuse me.

23 We have -- Mayor Steinberg is here and I
24 understand his schedule's tight. So I'm going to pause
25 the questioning here and return to you first when we

1 return.

2 And he's part of our CIO's briefing, and so we're
3 going to turn it back to Mr. Eliopoulos.

4 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Thank you,
5 Mr. Chair. Thanks to the Committee for your flexibility
6 in coordinating some schedules here.

7 I can't tell you how thrilled I am actually to
8 give this brief report on mentorship and internship. It
9 is I think a key core value of this board, a key -- a key
10 core value for myself in my own professional career. And
11 we really want to highlight some very important programs
12 that are being developed here in Sacramento, and I'll be
13 introducing Mayor Steinberg officially here in a few
14 minutes for sure to talk about a very important and
15 meaningful internship program that he is beginning and
16 leading for the city, and that CalPERS and the Investment
17 Office is participating in. And that's why we're talking
18 about it particularly today.

19 But before I get into that, I just want to make
20 one other recognition before we get started. I think
21 Chris Ailman is here today.

22 There he is, my counterpart, the CIO of CalSTRS;
23 and talking about mentors, a key mentor to me.

24 So Chris is here today, as he was last year at
25 this time if you remember, bringing with him eight interns

1 from the CalSTRS Investment Office. They have eight
2 students this year: Three undergrads, one community
3 college transfer, two recent graduates, and two grad
4 students.

5 These students all work for 14 weeks doing
6 numerous projects against -- within the asset classes.

7 One of the interns I want to highlight is from a
8 new program called Girls Who Invest. And Chris's
9 internship efforts served as a real inspiration to me when
10 he was here last year, and really leads into what I'm
11 about to say now.

12 So thank you all for being here today. Chris,
13 thank you for being here.

14 (Applause.)

15 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: And it's a
16 terrific lead-in now to the purpose of my talk this
17 morning, which is to highlight for the CalPERS Investment
18 Office that we have hired five interns as part of a
19 program that Mayor Steinberg has begun and led called One
20 Thousand Strong Interns; and I'll be talking some more
21 about that program and then turning it over to Mayor
22 Steinberg to talk a little bit more detail about his
23 leadership there.

24 And I'll also be asking our interns to stand up
25 in a few minutes.

1 Before I did that, I just want to underscore what
2 a personal privilege it is for me to be talking about this
3 program here, because I believe so strongly in mentorship.
4 It meant all the difference in my life and my career in
5 the investment world. I think this Committee remembers
6 our diversity conference from a few years back where I
7 spoke.

8 And as a public high school junior, you know, a
9 mentor reached out to me as part of the college
10 application process really to show me a glimpse into the
11 investment world. He was a stock broker in San Francisco.
12 And really had no reason to take, you know, too much of
13 his time or attention or responsibility. And I was a kid
14 with hair down to my shoulders and head band and otherwise
15 enjoying the early 80s, late 70s. Bjorn Borg inspired,
16 John McEnroe inspired --

17 (Laughter.)

18 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- for
19 sure.

20 But one of the things that always struck with me
21 is he invited me to his office, his stock brokerage firm
22 in San Francisco as a junior in high school. And that was
23 the first time I'd ever been in an office building. And
24 it was the first glimpse that I got of the investment
25 world, all the quotron machines and otherwise, and all the

1 hustle and bustle of the trading floor. And among other
2 things, I -- you know, I asked him the simple question
3 whether he thought that was a career that he thought I
4 could ever aspire to. And it was really an innocent
5 question, because I did not know what the answer was. And
6 you think of the power of a mentor to look you in the eye
7 and tell you, yes, of course, you have all the talent in
8 the world and you're going to have all the opportunity in
9 the world, and you should go where your talents will lead
10 you. And it made an incredible difference in my life.

11 Which is why I think this program is so
12 important, not just for the individuals here but for our
13 community. And part of our ESG integration work, really
14 part of the "S" of ESG is how good a community citizen are
15 you; how strong are you in contributing to the fabric and
16 the value of the communities that we do business with and,
17 in this case, the community of Sacramento.

18 The interns in the Investment Office that I'll be
19 introducing you to today all graduated from different
20 Sacramento area high schools and all plan to attend
21 college this fall.

22 The program, A Thousand Strong, that was launched
23 by Sacramento Mayor Darrell Steinberg, has the goal of
24 bringing together school districts, high schools,
25 community-based organizations, state and local funding

1 partners, students, and businesses to provide year-round
2 paid internships for local youth, while fostering a highly
3 trained and diversified workforce for Sacramento
4 businesses.

5 In addition to coordinating the intern placement,
6 the Thousand Strong program provides these students with
7 40 hours of workplace training in preparation for their
8 internship.

9 Our interns are in the audience today, and I
10 would like to take a moment to introduce them, if you
11 could please stand up.

12 We have here today -- I'll introduce them, then
13 have a round of applause after I announce them.

14 Abrina Lemar from Luther Burbank High School,
15 Anna Prieto Razo from the West campus, Kendo Turner from
16 Grant High School, Lennon Green from Rosemont High School,
17 and Yeng Xiong from Hiram Johnson.

18 If you could just all welcome.

19 (Applause.)

20 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: All five of
21 these interns intend to continue their internships in the
22 Investment Office through the fall as they attend their
23 local colleges.

24 In addition to their core workload, these
25 students are participating in an educational series

1 organized by our Investment staff, with the goal of
2 increasing their understanding of finance and investments.

3 We have really greatly enjoyed getting to know
4 these students. I have every confidence in them in their
5 careers. And not only am I and we looking forward to
6 working with them for this next year; I firmly believe
7 looking 30 years from now, you know, that each one of
8 these interns, you know, my hope, will have every
9 opportunity to sit in these chairs and I hope, you know,
10 in my 80s that I'll get the invitation from them to come
11 back and attend one day and hear their presentations.

12 So with that, please be seated for sure.

13 And, Mayor Steinberg, thank you for being here
14 today. It's a great honor to have you here, and
15 appreciate you saying a few words about the Thousand
16 Strong program.

17 MAYOR STEINBERG: I'm on. Okay.

18 Well, I want to begin by thanking you, Ted, and
19 Marcie and the CalPERS team. Because as I explained to
20 you, this audacious proposal and what it is we are trying
21 to do in Sacramento, it will become clear that CalPERS,
22 the Investment Office, has been one of the first major
23 employers to step up big. And you always remember, those
24 of us in politics, always remember who was with you first
25 when it came to trying to achieve something significant.

1 So I am deeply appreciative of the fact that you have
2 taken this on.

3 And so just a brief background. And I note that
4 I walked in in the middle of this very important
5 conversation about the future of the American and I guess
6 the world's economy. And we spend a lot of time,
7 including in Sacramento rightfully, on what it's going to
8 take to create more high wage jobs? I mean, that's the
9 game here, if we're going to provide opportunity for
10 people.

11 And I certainly believe very strongly that in the
12 capital city, the proud center of public service, that we
13 must be more than a government town and more than just a
14 capital city; that we are on the verge of creating
15 something new, significant, and different in the way we
16 diversify our economy here in Sacramento.

17 But I often say if all we do is grow a great
18 cosmopolitan city, that will be I suppose very good, maybe
19 great; but if we want to be the best, we must tie that job
20 creation and that economic growth to our neighborhoods and
21 specifically to young people.

22 And we often forget about the workforce
23 development piece of our effort to create higher earnings
24 and to build a modern economy.

25 And in many respects, as public institutions and

1 private entities, we're siloed - right? - the school
2 districts are different from the private businesses and
3 the corporations. And so my goal here is to not create a
4 program, but to put forward a philosophy that says that
5 workforce development especially at a young age is every
6 bit as important as anything else we do in the economic
7 development sphere. And that's why we've launched A
8 Thousand Strong, to try to create 1,000 year-round paid
9 work experiences for high school students, either juniors
10 going into their senior years or, as we see with the young
11 people behind us, high school seniors going into their
12 first year of college apprenticeship or the trades.

13 And I call it an audacious goal because nobody's
14 tried to do this anywhere in the country to this scale
15 before.

16 And so those of you who know know that I kind of
17 dive in. We could have spent a year sort of preparing and
18 getting ready for next summer. But, no, we wanted to
19 place as many kids as possible. So as I sit here today,
20 we have placed 130 young people in year-round paid work
21 experience. And today we're gathering representatives of
22 all the chambers of commerce in Sacramento, and they're
23 going to be spending 10 days in my office helping recruit
24 their employer lists, and we're going to get up to at
25 least 400 this year.

1 And you got to be in this kind of work, as you
2 are, as I am, for the long haul, and we're going to get to
3 a thousand. And I hope that it's going to change the
4 economic direction of our city and our region, because as
5 we grow this economy, it ought to be our kids - our kids -
6 especially those from the disadvantaged neighborhoods who
7 are first in line, educated and trained for these jobs.

8 And so you are here at CalPERS, in my opinion,
9 walking the walk here. And again I can't thank you enough
10 for being a leader, the leader in helping us get started
11 here.

12 And thank you to the young people, because you
13 know, all they want is a chance. And we ought to stop
14 spending so much darn money on remediating failure and
15 spend more resources, more time, and more attention
16 replicating what you have done here a thousand times over
17 or more.

18 Thank you for having me. Appreciate it.

19 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Thank you.

20 (Applause.)

21 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Thank you, Mr. Mayor and Ted.
22 I'm happy to welcome you, Mr. Mayor, and the One Thousand
23 Strong interns here today. And as Chair of the CalPERS
24 Investment Committee, I'm proud that the Investment Office
25 has chosen to host the five One Thousand Strong interns.

1 I have heard wonderful things about the One
2 Thousand Strong program and about the five young people
3 interning in our Investment Office.

4 Thank you, Mr. Mayor, for joining us today and
5 providing information on this important program.

6 I also want to thank CalPERS staff for working
7 with the One Thousand Strong interns and making this
8 program a reality.

9 Finally I want to thank Abrina, Lennon, Anna,
10 Kendo, and Yang for being here today and working in our
11 Investment Office. So thank you very much.

12 (Applause.)

13 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Just one minute.

14 Mr. --

15 (Laughter.)

16 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Go ahead.

17 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: Darrell, thank you for
18 being here today and for all of the efforts that you're
19 championing, because you're trying to, you know, turn
20 things around and take a different view than what we've
21 done in the past. And this particular program, A Thousand
22 Strong, you know, I think the goal is a thousand per year;
23 I think it's ten thousand, not a thousand.

24 And we need to be doing this every year. And I
25 assume that you've talked with SMUD. We have some interns

1 in every summer. We need to up our game now that we see
2 CalPERS doing this. And I think every state agency in
3 Sacramento should be looking at this, because there's so
4 many different career paths that are represented in state
5 government.

6 MAYOR STEINBERG: No doubt.

7 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: And those paths aren't
8 necessarily end up in government. It's perspective. It's
9 outlook. It's a chance to grow. And so I salute you in
10 this program that you're doing and challenge every other
11 agency to step up in Sacramento, so that every kid can --
12 every young person can have a chance to see what the
13 potential is.

14 MAYOR STEINBERG: Secretary Batjer and I have
15 met, and she is very enthusiastic about this. We didn't
16 give her enough lead time to begin this summer. But next
17 summer -- beginning next summer I'm confident that -- I
18 hope that hundreds of the thousand or more are going to
19 come from state government. But, again, you didn't wait.
20 You showed the way. And appreciate it.

21 BOARD MEMBER SLATON: All right. Thank you.

22 CHAIRPERSON JONES: We have -- Mr. Mayor, hold
23 on.

24 Mr. Costigan.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: I just wanted to say

1 thanks, Mayor Steinberg, for being here.

2 And I just want to point out, not only is this
3 the only project you're working on. But I would certainly
4 hope that if you're not doing anything on the 26th of
5 August, that you attend actually another visionary project
6 that Mr. Steinberg has been working on for over a decade.
7 We're going to be opening the Unity exhibit at the
8 California Museum.

9 And, Darrell, I just want to say, what I've seen
10 you do there, if that is just half as good as you do with
11 this project, you are going to be training the future
12 leaders of California with this program.

13 So I just want to say thank you for all you do.

14 MAYOR STEINBERG: Thank you.

15 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Now you may leave, Mr. Mayor.

16 (Laughter.)

17 MAYOR STEINBERG: Thank you.

18 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. We revert back to Mr.
19 Jelincic at the floor.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: All right. This is
21 my last question at least for you. I assure it's not my
22 last question. And that assumes that don't surprise me
23 with an answer that leads to more questions.

24 But what policy changes, both fiscal and
25 monetary, do you think we need to make to, you know, get

1 this wage increase going to get some -- the small amount
2 of inflation you need just as a grease to eliminate -- or
3 aid with transitions? So what sort of policy
4 recommendations would you make and should we be working
5 for?

6 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, I think as
7 I mentioned before, things like globalization and robotics
8 are some kind of secular or structural trends which are
9 tending to keep the wage share maybe of gross product
10 down. As, you know, the -- so those factors, which you
11 don't want to put on protectionism, for example, you
12 don't -- you don't want to add protectionism, you don't
13 want to reverse technological change.

14 But there are things you can do to try and
15 improve productivity in the economy. One of the reasons I
16 say that wage growth is relatively low is just low
17 productivity growth. So innovation, potentially some form
18 of constructive de-regulation that raises productivity;
19 and some of the benefits of that go to workers.

20 Education is obviously another thing. If you've
21 got a large cohort of unskilled workers, increase the
22 skill level and, you know, wages will rise commensurately.

23 So there are some policy changes that will do it
24 without having to move too far away from globalization,
25 which has been a net benefit to the economy. It's kept

1 prices of products that low wage people earn down.

2 So it's more of that kind of thing.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: So what I heard is we
4 need to make a much bigger commitment to education?

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Education's part
6 of it, yep. Education, training.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: We're using education
8 in a broader sense, not necessarily --

9 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Uh-huh.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: -- sending everybody
11 to college, but training and skills development, thought
12 process.

13 Okay. Thank you.

14 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Ms. Taylor.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Yes, thank you. I
16 think J.J. asked almost all my questions. But I do want
17 to thank you for the report.

18 One of the questions that I had was -- you had
19 said something about males 25 to 30 not getting back into
20 the economy. And I just wanted you to kind of go into
21 that a little further. I was a little -- so part of it is
22 that we have this low unemployment, but then you kind of
23 referred to this segment of the population that is
24 underemployed apparently.

25 And they're not going to be able to get back into

1 the economy because?

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Yeah. Okay. So
3 employment as a percentage of the population is coming
4 down anyway as the population ages, simply because as you
5 get into my age group, less of us are in a want --
6 needing --

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Our age group.

8 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: -- needing or
9 wanting work, right? So there is a structural decline in
10 employment as part of the population. That's one of the
11 things that's kind of holding down growth as well.

12 But there are various things going on within
13 different age cohorts that are also happening, which is
14 that even within a slice of the workforce, like 25 to 34
15 year olds, we're not getting back to where we were before
16 the last recession. And one of the most interesting
17 things about 25 to 34 is that for women age 25 to 34, the
18 participation rate in the labor force has gone back to
19 where it was; for males in that cohort it's stayed way
20 low.

21 And there are a number of issues which the market
22 is focusing on right now about why that has been the case.
23 I think it's the next page.

24 --o0o--

25 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Yeah, so you've

1 got -- page 46 you've got the fact that the female
2 participation rate in the labor force for that very
3 important age group has rebounded to where it was before
4 the recession started. But for the males it's way down.
5 And a number of factors have been -- have been mentioned
6 to explain this. One of them, quite frankly, is this idea
7 of the opioid crisis in the U.S. and pain and disablement.
8 And corporations now have better measure -- better
9 processes to, you know, measure people who they
10 don't -- who they think are -- might be underperformers
11 because of addiction or things like that.

12 So that has been a factor that is actually being
13 raised at --

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: In that age cohort?

15 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: In that age
16 cohort. And you're talking about almost a million
17 people -- a million males that -- if males had done what
18 females have done, there'd be another million males
19 employed in that age segment.

20 So some of the statistical work around that is
21 still being developed. But if you look at people who are
22 outside the workforce, maybe haven't looked for a job
23 recently or haven't -- stopped looking for work, if people
24 measure whether they're on some kind of medication or
25 something, those numbers are actually higher.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: I did see that. I saw
2 that part of the report. So what you're saying is that
3 these -- these young people, these young men are not
4 working because -- now, is this an assumption or is it
5 based on this report or is it just a part of the problem?

6 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, a lot of it
7 was looking at the data and saying why is the
8 participation rate of men so low relative to the -- the
9 significant improvement in woman? Are there issues
10 specific to men in this age group. And then looking at
11 some measures of pain and addiction and prison population,
12 et cetera, and coming up with a conclusion.

13 Now, whether you -- I don't think you can explain
14 the whole difference but you can explain part of it.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: So then -- because what
16 my assumption was, part of my assumption, you'd said that
17 wages had stopped growing, we're not seeing wage growth.
18 I don't think we ever did in this recovery really to a
19 degree. I think we did one year.

20 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: I think,
21 depending on how you measure wage growth, for individual
22 people they're probably seeing average pay rises of 3
23 percent. But when you take the whole population, because
24 now more of the way -- more of the employees are the lower
25 end, lower skilled, compositionally it's holding down the

1 aggregate wage growth of the economy to about 2 and a
2 percent. That is higher than we were at the bottom, which
3 was about 1 percent, so they have had some improvement.
4 But not to the degree that we've seen in past cycles.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Right. So is that --
6 is that a possibility that this young man cohort could
7 also be not working because the wages are too low?
8 They've decided not to reenter the workforce because the
9 wages are too low? Has that been considered?

10 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: There could be
11 some circularity there, yeah, that wages are low and
12 people aren't seeking work. The typical relationship
13 between the employment rate and wages is just not
14 happening to the degree that it had before. Part of it
15 could be that. Part of it is also a skills mismatch. So
16 you look at -- there's actually quite a number of vacant
17 jobs out there. There's a very high number of vacant
18 jobs, but they're not being filled and they're not being
19 filled at high wages. So there could be some of that.

20 And there's also this cohort that's over 55
21 that's staying in the labor force trying to rebuild their
22 balance sheet. And they're not making way for the younger
23 cohorts to come into the labor force. So there is some
24 hope that, you know, in the next few years you could get
25 that structural change away from 55 and older into those

1 younger cohorts coming back in.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Yeah, there's a couple
3 of -- you brought up something there. People who are over
4 55 can't retire because of loss of retirement during the
5 recession. So we have a retirement crisis in this country
6 as well. So there's a -- people are working well into
7 their sixties, seventies, and eighties.

8 But also, I think I'm a little confused over that
9 you've got one more -- that was my next question. You
10 have one more year of dragging people into the workforce
11 because we're in the late cycle. But we really don't have
12 the educational background for these folks to pull people
13 in.

14 And we were talk -- and you were talking about
15 the policy changes. But we're not seeing any educational
16 policy changes from this administration. So I don't see
17 that changing in this country at this moment.

18 So what I wanted to -- and then you also tied
19 that into age -right? - and aging population.

20 Japan had a 4 percent capital growth, which was
21 pretty good. What was the difference there.

22 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, actually
23 Japan recently has had a very good success rate at
24 bringing women back into the workforce there, through
25 things like child care programs, et cetera, which has

1 allowed more women to take either part-time or full-time
2 jobs back in the workforce. So they've actually had some
3 success through I think there's been about a six point
4 increase in the female labor force participation rate in
5 Japan since Prime Minister Abe got in four years ago.
6 That's been --

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Was there a wage
8 increase?

9 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: That's been one
10 of the factors.

11 Wage increases haven't been that much, again
12 because a lot of these folks are non-regular employees.
13 They just want to -- they're mainly concerned about having
14 a few hours. They're not particularly concerned about
15 their wages. And there's no inflation in Japan anyway.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Well, that's kind of
17 where we are.

18 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: And then there's
19 still -- in Japan they're more worried -- if you've got a
20 regular full-time job, you're more worried about job
21 security than wages. So they haven't been able to reflate
22 their economy and create inflation expectations even to
23 the degree that we've downgraded to be in the U.S.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. All right.
25 Thank you.

1 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Sure.

2 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Ms. Mathur.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Thank you.

4 So your comments today and I think generally when
5 you come and speak with us, Mr. Rothfield, it's generally
6 sort of what is the current economic condition, which is a
7 very useful context I think for us to consider. But I'm
8 curious about sort of longer-term views an longer-term
9 trends that might be, you know, occurring today and might
10 continue that can have a long-term impact on the economy
11 and ultimately on the performance of our own portfolio.

12 So let me ask you about something specific; and,
13 that is -- I don't know if you've read any of Tina
14 Fordham's work from Citigroup. But she's been doing a lot
15 of work with the World Economic Forum. And she talks
16 about vox populi risks, which is sort of shifting in
17 volatile public opinion that supposes ongoing fast-moving
18 risks to the business and investment environment.

19 And she specifically has been talking a lot about
20 economic inequality, which I know has been a subject I've
21 raised before and that we've all discussed before. But
22 she's concerned, well, not only that this can cause
23 political instability, but that it -- but that also
24 aggregate economic growth because of this economic
25 inequality, it's no longer a guarantee for political

1 stability. And that likewise, or as a follow-on to that,
2 economically these pose a risk to economic growth more
3 broadly over the longer term. So in a short term maybe
4 you don't see the effect as much; but in the long term,
5 she posits that we could have some significant impact to
6 economies and investment portfolios as well, business
7 growth, corporate growth, et cetera.

8 Have you thought -- been thinking about these
9 trends and these issues, and what are your thoughts how
10 they incorporate into your analysis, and then thinking of
11 the Investment Office?

12 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Yeah, I
13 think -- I think the new normal, the secular stagnation,
14 the raging of the population, globalization, et cetera,
15 are all factors that are probably going to continue to
16 suppress economic growth and inflation. But there is --
17 yes, there is also this element of the, as I mentioned
18 before, the difference between a -- the labor share of
19 national income has stayed relatively low. And that's
20 actually contributed to what they call the Gini ratio,
21 which is a dispersion of income between different income
22 groups, because higher income groups not only have higher
23 wage gains, but they also have -- they own most of the
24 stocks and bonds and mutual funds in the economy, which
25 have been improving in value and gaining income as well.

1 So that dispersion hasn't gotten any better;
2 didn't get any better in the last couple of presidential
3 regimes in the country, and is probably not going to get
4 better now.

5 And that dispersion, yes, I agree, it -- people
6 on -- if you have this continued dispersion, folks who
7 tend to form households or tend to spend the higher
8 percentage of their income have been constrained. And
9 people at the higher end who have already formed a
10 household or already have plenty of income, they're not
11 going to increase their spending very much.

12 So I think that is a structural reason, that
13 dispersion of income, for why we're producing less
14 economic growth than we have in the past, I completely
15 agree.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: So then maybe this
17 question's really for you, Mr. Eliopoulos.

18 What does that mean in terms of our engagement
19 strategies, our public policy advocacy strategies, in
20 terms of how we can potentially impact the long-term
21 economic growth of the United States in particular, but
22 maybe globally as well? What can -- what actions,
23 activities can we undertake that might have an impact?
24 You talked earlier about education as being a significant
25 driver. Obviously don't have significant investments in

1 education. But perhaps we could from an advocacy
2 perspective, you know, make some kind of statement about
3 the importance of education for long-term economic growth.

4 Anyway, just one idea, but -- corporate tax
5 policy's another area, but maybe you have some thoughts.

6 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Sure.
7 Yeah. No, these are terrific questions for the Committee
8 and us to have.

9 I think the main weight of change that can be
10 made on income inequality is in the policy arena. We had
11 a review of academic literature by Brad Barber --
12 Professor Barber two months ago, and there weren't a lot
13 of definitive suggestions coming out of that research for
14 direct either engagements or investment programs that
15 could directly address issues regarding income inequality
16 within the United States.

17 I think the main benefits can be had at the
18 policy level. And there the main policy arena is to help.

19 Now, you mentioned education and training
20 certainly are one. You know, there's tax policy. And,
21 you know, really we have not as an institution engaged in
22 advocacy around education policy, training, or tax policy
23 in the past.

24 If we consider this a significant enough of a
25 risk, that would probably be the arena that could have the

1 most impact in terms of the overall levels of income
2 inequality within the United States. But we haven't
3 tackled that in the past. It's a -- it will be a question
4 for CalPERS where that policy advocacy should reside, and
5 how it should be formed and how it should be directed,
6 whether that's within the Investment Office or perhaps at
7 the enterprise level.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay. Well, I think
9 this is -- I personally think, and I suspect some of my
10 fellow Board members also agree, that this is an area we
11 need to spend more time on. And I know its part of our
12 ESG strategic plan to tackle this I think coming up at the
13 end of this year. So I will look forward to having
14 further conversations about it.

15 Thanks.

16 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Yeah, thank you.

17 Mr. Rothfield, my question goes to your comment
18 about within two years we may be facing another recession.
19 And so my question is, what data points we should be aware
20 of, looking for, in the event that this does occur?
21 Because, you know, we've got a lot of data; and I want to
22 pare down to what data points we should be looking at and
23 when should we become in a mode of action to deal with
24 the -- and I know we've taken steps to mitigate our risks
25 already in terms of our discount rate and a number of

1 issues. But if another recession occurs soon, within two
2 years, I mean it could be a major problem for our fund.

3 So I would like to get some feedback from you on that.

4 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Okay. And
5 there's a little background on that. A lot of sell-side
6 analysts, and we ourselves, take a look at, you know, a
7 variety of factors that typically are -- how economic --
8 different economic variables behave early, mid, and late
9 cycle in the economy, which gives you an indication about
10 where those economic variables are now and, therefore, you
11 know, how close we are to the end of a cycle.

12 And then there's also the age of the recovery.
13 We're eight years into an expansion. The expansion in the
14 nineties lasted 10 years. The last one only lasted six
15 years. So we're two years beyond what we had last time.

16 So I would say there's a few things. One is
17 labor market indicators. So the unemployment rate, and
18 the -- particularly the labor force participation rate.
19 So you can continue to -- right now the growth of the
20 population in the working age population is relatively
21 low. So the only way you can continue to get workers is
22 if you get this participation rate and the labor force to
23 come up so the unemployment rate doesn't fall too quickly
24 to levels which are, so called, below frictional.

25 So the labor market is very important. And some

1 people have been encouraged recently by the fact that the
2 participation rate in the labor force by different cohorts
3 has actually been edging up a little bit, which can
4 prolong the expansion.

5 Another important thing is leverage. That's why
6 we often have those numbers on the overall leverage in the
7 economy how much borrowing's being done. So what happened
8 in the last cycle is we had a huge growth in the mortgage
9 book. We had big growth in corporate borrowing. And we
10 got to the point where the weight of that borrowing meant
11 that any kind of shock to the economy - and it turned out
12 to be in the housing sector - happened, we would have a
13 big reversal. So we watch numbers like leverage that the
14 Federal Reserve produces every quarter on the economy.

15 And then there are, you know, short-term
16 indicators. The Chicago Fed, for example, has a measure
17 of about 120 economic indicators called a national
18 activity index, which once it falls below a particular
19 level indicates that we have a higher risk of recession.

20 So I would say labor market leverage and some of
21 the kind of leading measures of short-term economic
22 activity.

23 And, again, a lot of -- a lot of folks that --
24 the two years happens to be, okay, we're now 10 years into
25 a cycle and we have a low unemployment rate. We haven't

1 really had to build in leverage yet, but these factors are
2 starting to suggest that the probability is starting to
3 increase that at some point over that two-year horizon
4 we'll have a recession.

5 And then the other point is about the nature of
6 recession. Could it just be a very mild recession,
7 because the rest of the world is growing faster right now,
8 and therefore that provides some kind of cushion to any
9 kind of downturn that we may have. And we haven't had
10 kind of an excessive valuation in the housing market that
11 people worry about. So at the moment, the handicapping is
12 that if we do have another downturn, it would be a
13 relatively mild one, not like the downturn that we saw in
14 2008.

15 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you.

16 Mr. Slaton.

17 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: John, just to build on
18 the issue that we've been talking about about the labor
19 force. The one area - and maybe you did address it, but I
20 didn't hear it or read it - and that is this issue of
21 immigration and what's happening on the federal level with
22 this policy of essentially dialing back on immigration
23 into this country, which seems to me to have a positive
24 impact on the ability to bring additional people in for
25 the workforce.

1 Can you address what you think that risk might
2 portend? And does that have an impact either on the short
3 term or long term as you would see it?

4 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: That's a
5 difficult question, because we have reached the point
6 where domestically we have all the skilled workers are
7 employed, all the people that have been unemployed for
8 less than 27 weeks, which is kind of frictional
9 unemployment. People, you know, change their jobs, lose
10 their jobs, and they get another job.

11 We're already at the point in U.S. economy where
12 we -- demonstrably where there's a lot of demand for
13 skilled workers and workers in general. We don't have
14 enough workers. So cutting off a supply of workers from
15 abroad doesn't necessarily help in the short-term. And
16 then, you know, one of the implications of the policy
17 would be you're trying to take less educated -- Americans
18 who've been undereducated and underskilled and give them
19 those jobs; but there's like a two- or three-year lead
20 time before they can kind of take -- take those jobs that,
21 you know, imported skill workers might be able to take.
22 So there's a timing problem there, right?

23 So I think the issue does lie in the fact that
24 some of the structural changes we need to make in
25 education and training have like a to two- to four-year

1 lead time; and that's not going to help us in this current
2 economic cycle that we're in. So probably cutting back on
3 skilled immigration right now may be counterproductive
4 because we don't have the domestic workers in place to be
5 able to substitute.

6 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: Okay. Thank you.

7 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Mr. Jelincic.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. I'd said it
9 was my last question if you didn't pop something up on me.

10 This -- this industry tends to have an anchor
11 bias: "That which is true today is always going to be
12 true." This is I think the fifth but at least the fourth
13 new normal during my career. And so my question is, why
14 does this new normal have more stability than the previous
15 new normals? And what are the risks, both positive and
16 negative, to the persistence of this current regime?

17 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Well, I
18 think -- I mean, the -- we've had -- we've made
19 significant -- I think technology and demographics are
20 different than they've been in past cycles. Demographics
21 as to the population. Although this aging of the
22 population is kind of going to peak out in the next
23 decade. We're not forever going to be doing that because
24 at some point the -- you know, the older people are going
25 to, well, pass on or whatever. So this aging of the

1 population is going to --

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: They're going to
3 actuarially term out.

4 (Laughter.)

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: Right,
6 actuarially term out at some point.

7 (Laughter.)

8 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR ROTHFIELD: And so, you know,
9 this aging of the population is going to be constrained on
10 growth probably for another decade. It's going to be at
11 its maximum point at that aging of the population. But
12 that is something that's been pervasive for last couple of
13 decades, right. That's part of the reason why this -- the
14 amount of employment you can get for a given population
15 has come down for about two decades, and we may be a
16 decade away from that becoming less impactfully on the
17 economy.

18 There's also a globalization in technology, which
19 is -- you know, there is a small number of very successful
20 firms who are tending to dominate in terms of growth and
21 activity. And the rest of -- you're not getting as much
22 technology transfer as you did before.

23 So I think demographics and technology kind of
24 define this new normal, as opposed to, you know,
25 whatever -- whatever have been the constraints on growth

1 in the past. And there's even a problem right now of
2 course in measuring GDP because of new technology. The
3 Government can't keep up with measurement of GDP.

4 So they're the main challenges. And, you
5 know -- so if you -- if you're talking about a forward
6 looking -- is there something out there that's going to
7 change that equation, you know, maybe it's another age of
8 technology like we saw between '95 and 2005. So the San
9 Francisco Fed has talked a lot about, you know, a
10 significant one-time change in technology that boosted
11 productivity for a whole decade. And now we're just kind
12 of replicating the improvement in technology into, you
13 know, better versions of the same thing.

14 Technology I think is the key to the next leg of
15 potential productivity -- structural productivity
16 improvement that could raise potential growth and wage
17 growth.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Thank you.

19 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Well, thank you very
20 much for your presentation and responding to all of the
21 questions.

22 So we'll move on.

23 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Thank you,
24 Mr. Chair.

25 So moving onto the investment review. I'll

1 started off, and then I'll be turning it over to Eric and
2 then to Wylie.

3 Just looking at the fiscal year return, clearly a
4 very strong double-digit one-year return of 11.2 percent
5 for the fund.

6 There we go. Don't want to blank over the 11.2
7 percent return.

8 (Laughter.)

9 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: You know,
10 this clearly reflects the growth or equity bias of the
11 Total Fund, and this was rewarded this year.

12 Looking at longer time periods, you can see that
13 this equity weighting within the portfolio causes a degree
14 of volatility over time. So looking at the 3 -- or the 5-
15 and 10- and 20-year time periods, you can see returns of
16 8.8 percent, 4.4 percent, and then 6.6 percent over the
17 longer term.

18 The main driver of the returns this year in this
19 fiscal year return are very strong. Global Equity market
20 returns. Global equity, our portfolio returned just shy
21 of 20 percent this year. 19.65 percent. Much stronger
22 than we expected if we'd replayed the tape from last year
23 and I think most market participants looking at the coming
24 fiscal year of last year.

25 With that said, the 19.65 percent return is

1 within one standard deviation of what we'd expect of our
2 portfolio in any given time. So while it's a very strong
3 number, it's not without -- it's not unprecedented or not
4 outside of what we would realistically expect in any given
5 year.

6 Looking at the returns on a relative basis over
7 the 1-, 3-, and 5-year time periods for sure, we see a
8 reasonable range of returns versus our benchmark. The
9 10-year return, certainly an underperformance of 123 basis
10 points, reflects the hit we took during the financial
11 crisis.

12 The volatility estimate or forecast for the Total
13 Fund, I think it's important to note, is at historic lows,
14 this 8.3 percent. Wylie will go into this in much more
15 detail later in the presentation, probing the causes of
16 this within our modeling, are in the most recent return
17 information within the Total Fund and in the markets. But
18 in addition to that he'll also look at how it also
19 reflects the shift that we made to our interim allocation
20 late last calendar year as well.

21 --o0o--

22 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Looking at
23 the total fund returns for the Total Fund as well as the
24 affiliate funds, I think what's interesting in this chart
25 is to look at the particular effect of asset allocation

1 choices amongst the various funds and across time, and how
2 that has played itself out in terms of actual returns in
3 any given year or at different time periods. So if you
4 just let your eye wander down the one-year column, you can
5 see the Public Employees Retirement Fund, our Total Fund,
6 with an 11.2 percent net return that I mentioned. And
7 then as your eye wanders down the Judges Retirement Fund,
8 the Retirement System II Fund, the Legislators' System
9 Fund, the various CERBT strategies, you can see the effect
10 of asset allocation, whether conservative or defensive,
11 asset allocations are more aggressive asset allocations.
12 How that plays out in a given market environment,
13 certainly this year with the strong equity returns that I
14 mentioned, the more aggressive asset allocations were
15 rewarded. If you let your eye wander across the 3-, 5-,
16 and then, more importantly, the 10-year time period, you
17 see a balancing out of those returns and the relative
18 impact of either Fixed Income or Global Equity over those
19 time periods, and you get a much more balanced view over
20 that time period.

21 --o0o--

22 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Next, I
23 think importantly, looking at our 10-year time period,
24 this is a very familiar chart to the Committee. The gray
25 top line is the steady march of the assumed actuarial rate

1 of return of 7 1/2 at the end of this time period and
2 before that 7 3/4; and the red, or middle line, and the
3 blue line the return of our policy benchmark; and then the
4 blue line is our actual return.

5 I think the key point here in this chart to
6 underscore for this 10-year snapshot of returns is the
7 impact of the financial crisis in this 10-year time
8 period. We're now at the end, as John Rothfield
9 mentioned, of an eight-year bull market. And at the end
10 of this fiscal year, we have arrived a forecasted
11 approximate 68 percent funded status for the over -- for
12 the overall fund through to the end of this fiscal year.

13 Now, before I turn it over to -- I think Eric
14 will be going next, I think it's good to review the risk
15 positioning of the fund or the positioning of the fund
16 while reflecting on the investment environment we are
17 facing today. And I thought the discussion and questions
18 between the Investment Committee members and John was
19 fantastic and really a highlighting and underscoring the
20 key -- really are key points and takeaways from a
21 macroeconomic standpoint as well as from the investment
22 risk standpoint.

23 So as you heard from John, you know, we're
24 somewhere in a mid to late cycle looking at the
25 macroeconomic environment. We continue to be in a fairly

1 persistent low growth environment overall, although we're
2 seeing some notable positive signs of growth in Europe and
3 China and Japan.

4 I think, as we've covered in this Committee quite
5 a bit over the course of the last year and in particular
6 today as well, we'd still have a series of unique number
7 of risks or uncertainties to ponder and think about:

8 Will this low growth environment persist? That's
9 a terrific question. Not a great -- or no crystal ball to
10 predict when that may or may not change and what might
11 change it.

12 Will interest rates and inflation persist and
13 stay low over time?

14 What will the impact of central bank policies be
15 over the next time period? Will there be a mistake made
16 and really the unwinding of the various quantitative
17 easing policies by the various central banks across the
18 globe?

19 We certainly have a wide array of geopolitical
20 hot spots across the globe, each seemingly independent --
21 more independent of each other maybe than in historical
22 time periods, each with their own set of intense risks to
23 the globe and to the marketplace. I do think it's good to
24 layer in some of the longer term risks that have been
25 highlighted by the Committee today. What will be the

1 effect of a more persistent income inequality within the
2 U.S. versus global regions? Will that intensify some of
3 the protectionist policies and other policies in the U.S.
4 that could have a real effect, as John put in his downside
5 case scenario.

6 Will that really the forces of inequality cause
7 changes in either trade or tax or other policy that will
8 risk the markets?

9 And then also on a longer term time period, the
10 effect of climate change across the globe, what will those
11 impacts mean over time?

12 So there's quite a series of very unique and
13 consequential risks and uncertainties to think about at
14 both near term, mid term, and long term.

15 Second, again as we've talked about quite a bit
16 in this Committee, asset prices across our asset classes
17 are at high, very elevated levels currently.

18 Next, we just adopted our capital market
19 assumptions. Our forecast of go-forward returns are the
20 lowest we've adopted in some time, if ever.

21 So you have low growth environment, some positive
22 signs, unique number of risks, asset prices are at high
23 levels across the board, going-forward forecasts of future
24 returns are lower than we've seen for some time. And
25 then, last, there are really large amounts of capital

1 flowing into risk assets that we've talked about quite a
2 bit. They're into the stock markets, into private equity,
3 into real estate.

4 That makes up a challenging environment, for
5 sure, in how to position the fund at any given time. In
6 going forward, we'll have a very deep look at this in our
7 ALM exercise and asset allocation side looking at both
8 risk and return. But I think it's worth underscoring that
9 given our rate of return requirement, 7 percent now over
10 the long term, 6 percent-ish over the next 10 years - I
11 think 6.2 is the number that we used in the most recent
12 interim asset allocation review - we continue to have a
13 portfolio with a very heavy bias towards growth and
14 equity. Our Global Equity portfolio today is at about 48
15 percent of the overall fund - Eric will be covering that
16 in a few minutes - at 8 percent to private equity. So we
17 continue to have a heavy bet on growth and equity. I
18 think given our return requirements, that will continue to
19 be a cornerstone of our -- of our asset allocation.

20 We did quite a bit of very important work on
21 portfolio priorities and our Risk Mitigation Policy over
22 the course of last two years, and we've certainly
23 identified as a system a need to be very concerned about
24 drawdown risk and our funded status, and have put in place
25 with the risk mitigation policy an attempt over time to

1 reduce the volatility in our risk to downturns over time.

2 A key decision for investment strategy at any
3 point in time, and certainly today as we look at how the
4 last fiscal year played out and looking forward
5 importantly to the future, is, you know, whether at any
6 point in time to be aggressive or defensive in the
7 positioning of the overall total fund.

8 I think we were aggressive coming out of the
9 financial crisis. Our allocation to equities and growth
10 were not only a target but over target and sometimes at
11 the very highest points of our policy ranges during the
12 course of the bull run that we've just talked about.

13 Last year, in a decision with respect to
14 repositioning the fund on an interim basis, we became more
15 defensive. We adopted an interim asset allocation that
16 shifted five percent of the fund out of equities into more
17 defensive assets.

18 Clearly that was not rewarded this year. The
19 return of the global equity market rewarded risk taking
20 this year and not a defensive -- or more defensive
21 strategy. Now with 48 percent of the fund in global
22 equity, we're rewarded quite substantially but less so
23 than we otherwise would have been had we not made that
24 decision.

25 So it's certainly fair to say that we were early.

1 But as a number of the questions in the Committee today,
2 it's really impossible to predict how early. This
3 could -- this bull market or this equity run can last for
4 another year or two or three years.

5 Having said that, given our funded status of 68
6 percent, the elevated risk environment, the low return
7 environment, and the valuations of asset classes
8 currently, we still believe as an investment team that
9 it's time to continue -- it is a time to continue to be
10 more defensive than aggressive at this point in the cycle
11 and given these conditions.

12 Of course, in our case, that means on the
13 margins, as our portfolio is heavily weighted to equity
14 risk.

15 So with that - that's sort of a review of the
16 performance for the year - I would turn it over to
17 Mr. Baggesen.

18 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yes.

19 Mr. Jelincic, are your questions regarding the
20 previous charts that Ted went over or is it further into
21 the presentation?

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: It's about the
23 overall performance. And it may very well influence the
24 presentations we're going to get, so I'd like to ask the
25 question now.

1 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Go ahead.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: When I looked --
3 there's a little fund across the river. And from my time
4 on staff, I know we watch them real close and they watch
5 us real close.

6 The -- they obviously did better than us last
7 year. So I'm kind of curious as to why they did it. I'm
8 sure we've at least tried to figure it out. On public
9 equity, you know, we were within a tenth of a point. But
10 I would have expected, given our larger international
11 exposure and given what the dollar's done, that we would
12 have significantly outperformed. So you may want to
13 comment on that or you may want to leave it to Eric.

14 On private equity, we did 13.9, they did 17.2.
15 They're Obviously doing something different. And
16 obviously the results are better. Fixed income, they did
17 better. Real estate, they did better. And I'm kind of --
18 well, what did they do overall? Surprisingly they beat us
19 on inflation assets. I'm not shoe that happened.

20 And -- but I will point out that we came very
21 close to the benchmark. I mean, we missed -- we
22 underperformed by about 15 basis points, all of which
23 could probably be accounted for by costs. And most of
24 those costs come from a particular point that I won't
25 point to now because everybody knows exactly what I'm

1 thinking.

2 So can you sort of contrast what we did and what
3 they did, what they saw, we didn't see. And I also will
4 acknowledge they have a different set of liabilities,
5 although quite frankly they're not all that different.

6 So, anyhow, why'd they -- to use the -- why did
7 they -- why'd they beat us?

8 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Yeah,
9 that's -- you're correct in saying we always take a look
10 at our neighboring fund, both as friends and competitors.

11 We haven't done a full attribution analysis of
12 all of the asset classes you mentioned at an asset class
13 level. I think most of the return differential will come
14 to both -- the weighting of global equity within their
15 portfolio, so clearly they had a higher weighting to
16 global equity than we did this fiscal year and that paid
17 off.

18 I haven't done -- I don't though whether Eric or
19 Wylie or Dan have looked at the composition in terms of
20 international and domestic, but I the sheer weighting to
21 the asset class is one of the main drivers. Again, I have
22 not done the performance attribution to see the dispersion
23 of return between their private equity portfolio and ours,
24 but that's something that we are going to look at.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And the Board's

1 decision to reduce the asset allocation basically a year
2 ago, the timing, I think the technical word is, sucked.
3 But it's not -- I'm not saying it was the wrong decision.
4 The timing could have been better. But in the long run,
5 which is what we're in the game for, it may have been the
6 right decision. So timing will tell.

7 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Exactly.

8 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Ms. Hagen.

9 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER HAGEN: Thank you.

10 So, Ted, I heard in your comments a couple of
11 times elevated risk environment and a more defensive
12 rather than aggressive approach. And it made me think
13 back to a discussion that we had had in May, June time
14 period when we were discussing private asset class roles
15 and benchmarks. And Wilshire at that time had supported
16 benchmark changes but addi -- had recommended additional
17 governance and portfolio guidelines be put in place, and
18 at that time I supported that recommendation and had asked
19 staff to bring those back to the Committee. And I
20 understood it -- you know, you have a current workload and
21 wouldn't get to it right away. But I just wanted to take
22 this opportunity again to recommend that we maybe
23 reprioritize that given the impending potential risks and
24 develop those additional guidelines to mitigate against
25 sort of alpha situations in the market.

1 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: A good
2 point always to underscore, so we very much appreciate it;
3 and I know we're planning on bringing those back and
4 perhaps during the review of the asset classes.

5 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

6 That's right.

7 Wylie Tollette, CalPERS staff. Just a quick note
8 on that, Ms. Hagen. That's right, we actually -- we did
9 note your request and it's on our list.

10 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER HAGEN: Thank you.

11 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

12 Though I did want to also add one thing relative
13 to Mr. Jelincic's question. So you're right, we do look
14 at STRS carefully, and we --

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Basis points.

16 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

17 Yeah.

18 -- we very much respect their investment acumen
19 and the longevity of their senior team as well.

20 So they beat us by 2.2 percent. 1.5 of that --
21 we're in the process of actually doing a more detailed
22 attribution, as Ted mentioned, down to the asset class
23 level.

24 But at the very high level, they beat us by 2.2.
25 1.5 percent - so 150 basis point of the 220 - is basically

1 related to our lower weight in global equities. So we had
2 a roughly 48 percent average weight and they had a roughly
3 56 percent average weight.

4 The next largest contributor to their
5 outperformance was actually the inflation -- their
6 inflation-sensitive asset class. That's significantly
7 different than our inflation asset class. Our inflation
8 asset class includes commodities, which had a very
9 difficult year with the decline in the price of oil.

10 And their inflation asset class actually includes
11 infrastructure, interestingly enough. So they're very
12 differently composed. But that was the second largest
13 driver of their outperformance, and that was about 30
14 basis points of that difference.

15 The remaining differences even at the asset class
16 level were, you know, 10, 20 basis point here and there.
17 And we are certainly happy to cover some of those when we
18 get to the asset class level reviews, which we'll be doing
19 over the next several months.

20 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Mr. Juarez.

21 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER JUAREZ: Yes, thank you,
22 Chair.

23 I guess I'm -- I feel like we're getting drawn
24 into a one-year comparison, which your general admonition
25 to us as well as CalSTRS' general admonition to the Board

1 members is not to get too drawn into this comparison, and
2 yet we're going down this road.

3 And so I'm just wondering whether or not you
4 bought into something that you tell us all too often not
5 to do.

6 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

7 Well, that's exactly right, Mr. Juarez. I think
8 you're highlighting sort of one of the fundamental flaws
9 of all human nature, including my own, which is you can't
10 help but watch and analyze.

11 We try to look at these as an opportunity to try
12 to learn something, not necessarily use it as an
13 opportunity to radically our strategy. But any time
14 somebody beats you, you should look at why that is and try
15 to understand how it might influence your strategy over
16 the long term.

17 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Ms. Mathur.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Thank you.

19 Mr. Eliopoulos, in your comments you mentioned,
20 as Ms. Hagen reference, an elevated risk environment,
21 which I can appreciate does not include -- is not limited
22 to volatility. But you also indicated that volatility
23 right now is really at 8.3 percent. So it's signi -- it's
24 a full 50 percent less than what we had thought when we
25 adopted our asset liability -- or asset allocation four --

1 four years ago.

2 So I guess my question is, what do you -- what do
3 you mean by elevated risk environment when the volatility
4 is so low? And -- because I think you said 25 percent is
5 attributable to the interim asset allocation but 75
6 percent is actually attributable to market as it stands
7 right now.

8 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: That's a
9 great -- and you'll be hearing much more about it in
10 Wylie's presentation. But volatility -- forecast
11 volatility really almost works as -- in the opposite of
12 what you'd expect. When it's at its lowest point where it
13 is now is probably the time to be the most concerned about
14 the future because it reflects the experience of the last
15 few years as weighted more heavily in the modeling of the
16 vol numbers in our Barra system. So while the volatility
17 levels are at all time lows, it's a point in time that you
18 have to be concerned about what might come in the future.

19 And in terms of the risks or the risks that we've
20 been talking about, you're at a time where asset prices
21 are at all-time highs. So the question that investors are
22 asking themselves are: With asset prices that high, with
23 so much capital moving into risk assets, how long do you
24 want to stay in that risk position? Are you going to be
25 rewarded for taking those same risks with a lower return

1 expectation? And how good are you going to be at the
2 timing of moving yourself out of those risk positions
3 should any of these other events, whether it's central
4 bank policy mistake or not, geopolitical events or not, or
5 any other number of risks that it's possible to forecast
6 hit? It's usually very difficult to move out of your risk
7 positions once it's obvious the volatility has returned.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay. Thank you.

9 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. You may proceed.

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Okay.

11 Good morning. Eric Baggesen, Trust Level Portfolio
12 Management team.

13 Before we leave page 15, I just want to make one
14 comment on the chart that Ted covered, and it really
15 relates to the gray line in this chart, which is the top
16 line, which is reflective of the compounding of the
17 returns. The other thing that you need to recognize is
18 that as an organization we also tend to use a very similar
19 discount rate as our expected rate of return. And what
20 that means is that the liabilities are growing at the same
21 rate. And that happens without volatility. So literally
22 this is one of the challenges that we have and it's one of
23 the challenges of using a high discount rate in the plan
24 is that those liabilities continue to grow every single
25 year at that compounded rate.

1 And any shortfall caused by market variance and
2 things of that nature are basically what opens up this
3 gap.

4 And you can just see how difficult it is, and you
5 can see that over the time periods that Ted mentioned
6 about the different returns we've had. So we're literally
7 coming off a year with an 11.2 percent return; we have a
8 five-year return of 8.8 percent for the total fund; and
9 yet our 10-year return is 4.4 percent. So dramatically
10 different outcomes that have happened. But that shows the
11 challenge against this growing liability structure that is
12 built into the benefit promise, the structure of
13 contributions, the structure of the entire organization of
14 the plan.

15 But this is a risk element where you're using a
16 high discount rate and a high expected rate of return; any
17 variance in that market outcome serves to create and open
18 up a pretty significant risk chasm, if you will, between
19 things that happen.

20 --o0o--

21 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: One of
22 the pages that Ted and Wylie asked me to cover was the
23 sort of short-term versus long-term performance element.
24 And you can literally see the solid horizontal bars
25 basically represent the one-year performance; the

1 hash-marked bars represent the longer term, in this case,
2 10-year performance. And you can just see exactly how
3 variable that's been, both for the PERF - and again this
4 is the 11.2 versus the 4.4 - but also across the different
5 asset classes. So you can see the highest degree of
6 variability that we've had is the Public Equity portfolio,
7 which generated even within a single standard deviation,
8 so it's within the expectations set, but you literally see
9 a difference between a nearly 20 percent one-year return
10 and a just over 4 percent 10-year return. So the
11 tremendous variation that happens.

12 You also tend to see in this information though
13 the what we believe is the positive attribute around the
14 Private Equity portfolio. Even though it fell short on a
15 one-year basis from the public equity return that
16 happened, you can see that long-term return differential
17 between that 4.3 percent versus a 9.3 percent return for
18 private equity. So that's that excess return that we
19 believe accrues to that part of the investment program.

20 But one of the most unusual things in this page
21 as you actually look at the 10-year numbers, if you take a
22 look at fixed income, which had a 10-year return of 6.5
23 percent, it's a very unusual 10-year period where you see
24 the fixed income portfolio generating in this instance
25 almost 200 basis points of annualized return on top of the

1 Public Equity portfolio. So it goes to show just how
2 unusual this sort of 10-year environment has actually
3 been.

4 The other thing that's here, as Wylie just
5 mentioned, in relation to this is that, you know, our
6 biggest negative for the year was the inflation asset
7 class; and that is that exposure that is -- in relation to
8 commodities, which is a very volatile part of the
9 investment marketplace, and that obviously did not serve
10 to help us in this period.

11 The other element on this page that also is
12 reflective is the 10-year return to the real asset area.
13 In general, we would not expect, for example, to see a
14 10-year return to fixed I had income of 6.5 percent and a
15 10-year return to real assets of, in this case, of almost
16 minus one. And that is just reflective of the risks that
17 had been accumulated in our Real Asset portfolio going
18 into the financial crisis. And truthfully it's been --
19 it's very difficult to call it back the experience that we
20 had, but that just serves to highlight how unusual that
21 outcome has been.

22 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I might --
23 I can't help myself on real estate.

24 (Laughter.)

25 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I might

1 add, because it goes to Ms. Mathur's question, really the
2 level of aggressiveness in the Real Estate portfolio going
3 into the financial crisis -- obviously no one knew there
4 would be a financial crisis coming -- but there were
5 elevated asset prices at that time as well. And I think
6 the choice for the Real Estate portfolio at that time was:
7 Do you want to be more defensive or more aggressive?

8 The decision that was made at that time was to be
9 ultra-aggressive, to invest in land, to do it in a levered
10 basis, to invest in development, and to sell off our core
11 assets.

12 In contrast to that, over the course of the last
13 eight years now, we've built up a very substantial
14 defensive portfolio within our Real Estate portfolio,
15 where it now consists I believe just shy of 80 percent of
16 the assets are commercial core portfolio.

17 So there are risk-reward trade-offs being made
18 within the asset classes as well of whether or not -- how
19 aggressive to be or how defensive to be and I would
20 categorize going into this next 10-year period the Real
21 Assets portfolio is positioned in a defensive position
22 going into this next run.

23 --o0o--

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Thank you
25 for those comments, Ted.

1 Just to echo Ted's comments, if you look at the
2 chart on page 17 --

3 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Just a minute. Mr. -- on
4 that same chart.

5 Mr. Jelincic.

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. This chart
7 would look very different if it were an 8-year chart,
8 because '07 and '08 would fall off. And I -- I think it's
9 important to see the '08 and '09 because it could happen
10 but I think everybody agrees it was a bit of an anomaly.
11 And so the next time you present this, you may want to
12 consider doing a 10-year chart but also do an 8-year chart
13 just so -- that's more normal.

14 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And, you know, that
16 real estate reflects the disaster that we went through in
17 '7 and '8.

18 Thank you.

19 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. You're welcome.

20 I'm going to ask Committee members to hold their
21 questions till you complete your presentation.

22 Mr. Baggesen.

23 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Any other
24 questions, Mr. Jones?

25 CHAIRPERSON JONES: No.

1 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Okay. If
2 we look at the chart on page 17, you know, just -- this
3 starts to echo in the more recent years basically exactly
4 what Ted and Wylie have been alluding to, in the fact that
5 we've in essence tried to take some of the active risk out
6 of the portfolio. Attached to that effort though is also
7 an effort to try to understand what dimensions of active
8 risk actually generate what we hope for, stable return
9 contributions. So it's not just about taking active risk
10 off the table, but it's also about trying to sort out
11 which risks do you continue to want to take in contrast to
12 risks that generate such a variable outcome that you
13 really -- it's not clear that you should have any
14 expectation of an excess return.

15 And a piece of this also links back to that
16 concept around private equity.

17 All of our returns get generated -- and this
18 feeds into the next chart on excess returns.

19 --o0o--

20 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: All of
21 the excess returns and the returns that happen in this
22 portfolio have been subject to, I'm just going to call it,
23 an amazing anomaly attached to the benchmarks that we've
24 attached to private equity.

25 So obviously you can look at this chart and see

1 the tremendous variability that happens in our portfolio
2 relative to the expectations set that was set up around
3 this.

4 And I guess rational people can certainly debate
5 the reasonability of the expectations set. But we
6 basically adopted a US-centric Public Equity portfolio
7 plus 300 basis points that's being compounded. Even
8 though basically our capital market assumptions that we
9 adopted almost four years ago at this point, and we just
10 recently adopted, all had compound returns, in our current
11 period it's 150 basis points of excess returned. Prior to
12 that the compound return was 158 basis points, and yet the
13 benchmark calculation has compounded 300 basis points of
14 excess return.

15 So there's just -- there's all sorts of
16 arithmetic and geometric anomalies that are attached to
17 this. But I think that this just highlights the fact that
18 we set ourselves a hurdle, that's it's not completely --
19 in my mind anyway, it's not completely rational the degree
20 of hurdle that we attached to that.

21 But you can see, other than that, we've had
22 relatively stable and trimmed-in amounts of active risk
23 and the outcome around active risk in the portfolio. And
24 that's a piece of, as I say, the leadership really that
25 Ted has brought to the office of trying to understand what

1 risks are being rewarded. Where we can, we would like to
2 enhance the taking of those risks, although we're then
3 hemmed in to some extent by market capacity, which is
4 always an issue for a portfolio the size of CalPERS.

5 I think now -- I was just going to ask Caitlyn if
6 she could basically jump us forward into some of -- a
7 couple of the slides in the appendix material.

8 --o0o--

9 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: I think
10 we had page 55, Caitlyn.

11 And some of these slides are also -- thank you
12 very much.

13 Some of these slides are also reflective in some
14 of the monthly risk reporting that gets embedded in some
15 of consent items as well.

16 But this chart is actually very -- a really
17 interesting one, and it gets to sort of the questions that
18 were just being asked about volatility and return
19 expectations. But in this chart we basically have -- the
20 triangles represent the expectations of return that
21 existed. And then the squares represent the actual
22 returns.

23 And of course these are done with colors, so it's
24 a little bit challenging for color blind individuals to
25 sort of trace these things. But maybe the labels will

1 help a little bit.

2 But I think what's really interesting about this
3 chart though is that, if you look at what the expectations
4 were - and these are from the 2013 ALM workshop, relative
5 to the returns that have been generated and the
6 volatilities that have been generated - is what you see is
7 the returns have actually been -- and this was a five-year
8 period, so that relates to that 8.8 percent CalPERS
9 return -- so in essence the returns that were generated
10 over that last five years are a little bit better than
11 what our actual expectations were at the last ALM
12 exercise.

13 What's dramatic though is that the volatilities
14 realized are dramatically less than what the expectation
15 set was. And this gets to the question, Ms. Mathur, that
16 you were asking about volatility. And this is a -- this
17 is demonstrative of the unusual environment -- and Ted
18 didn't use the term but I'll use it. You know, I would
19 say that the market is demonstrating almost a degree of
20 complacency about the return expectations and the
21 prospects that are in the marketplace. And that's what
22 happens when these volatility levels drop to this kind of
23 area.

24 Now, it may be that the economics in the world
25 has somehow miraculously stabilized and it warrants those

1 reduced volatility assumptions. Or it can simply mean
2 that there's a like-mindedness that's layered in on top of
3 the market place. And the risks of that is that suddenly
4 the attitude shifts. Because if the attitude shifts and
5 everyone is herded into one element of risk, then you
6 basically can get an extremely poor outcome, which is to
7 some extent what happened in the 2008 financial crisis.
8 But it also happened in basically the early 2000s market
9 sell-off where suddenly it didn't look like the Internet
10 and tech stocks were going to take over the world, even
11 though we seem to be repeating a bit of that in our
12 current market environment.

13 --o0o--

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: The other
15 chart that I wanted to just touch on briefly is the
16 current asset allocation.

17 So, as Ted pointed out, we brought it to this
18 Investment Committee to shift the risk exposure downward
19 last fall. The rationale behind doing that was, in
20 retrospect, I guess, as Ted said, you could consider it
21 was early. Although it's -- the return in the shift that
22 was put in front of this Committee was not done
23 necessarily from a pure return expectation standpoint. It
24 was done to reduce the risk in the portfolio.

25 And to that degree basically that risk shift did

1 happen. If you recall, we were attempting to knock back
2 the investment risk. And I think our target at that point
3 was about 35 basis points on the volatility. If we look
4 at the current model, it would have that risk shift
5 actually showing a 50-basis-point reduction in volatility,
6 also because of the market conditions that have been very
7 stable.

8 But the reasons for doing that were the
9 combination of the funded ratio and the work that we did
10 on portfolio priorities, where we really identified a
11 significant unanticipated drawdown in the portfolio as
12 being a real issue.

13 And one of the reasons that that's a real issue
14 is of the asymmetry that happens between negative returns
15 versus positive returns. Because when you're going -- if
16 you've dropped, for example, 50 percent in your portfolio,
17 just to take an extreme example, you need a return of 100
18 percent to get back to where you were. So this is
19 asymmetry that can take place that can actually become
20 somewhat debilitating around the structure of the funded
21 ratio of the portfolio.

22 So all of that portfolio priority work identified
23 that sort of defensive funded ratio as being a significant
24 element at that point in time.

25 But it was that defensive -- the funded ratio

1 relative to the valuation levels in the marketplace and
2 some of the volatility and risk characteristics that were
3 evident at that time which underlaid why we made that
4 recommendation to the Board.

5 Obviously that has not paid off from a return
6 perspective. But it has generated a risk reduction, which
7 is still no panacea. That risk reduction is also
8 important when you think about what's happening in
9 contributions to the employers that are basically the
10 underwriters of this market risk.

11 This is also one of the dimensions I think that
12 is somewhat different between CalPERS and CalSTRS, is the
13 structure of the way contributions come into the fund. So
14 I think that there's a number of reasons why we end up
15 with a different asset allocation, but I think there's
16 plausible reasons that attach to that structural
17 difference in the plan.

18 But one of the things that is interesting though
19 is that the shift -- our concentration of risk, if we look
20 at the Barra model currently, shows about 82 percent of
21 our risk coming from the growth-related assets.
22 Historically that number has been 88 to 90 percent of the
23 risk coming from growth-related assets. So a piece of
24 this whole risk shift was to change to some extent that
25 concentration. And recall exactly that right now we

1 basically have approximately 48 percent allocated into
2 equities and another 8 percent in private equity, so about
3 56 percent attached to that versus an 82 percent risk
4 allocation.

5 So we still have the preponderance of our risk
6 deriving from those economically sensitive assets. So
7 that hasn't completely changed. This whole risk shift was
8 basically a marginal movement to try to reduce some of
9 that concentration.

10 And I think that's the last chart I was going to
11 plan to go through.

12 Caitlyn, I don't know if we can go back to page
13 19, I think, in the material. I was going to hand it over
14 to Wylie at this point.

15 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Before we proceed with
16 Wylie, we're going to take a 10-minute break and return at
17 10:10. Make it 11:10. Make it 13 minutes.

18 (Laughter.)

19 (Off record: 10:58 a.m.)

20 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)

21 (On record: 11:10 a.m.)

22 CHAIRPERSON JONES: I'd like to reconvene the
23 Investment Committee meeting, please.

24 Okay. We'll reconvene with Wylie.

25 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

1 Thank you, Mr. Chair.

2 Before we get into the attribution, I just wanted
3 to see and just confirm if there were any questions for
4 Mr. Baggesen, because I wasn't sure if we had --

5 CHAIRPERSON JONES: No.

6 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

7 -- sort of opened it up.

8 No. We're good to go. Great. Thank you.

9 Our Total Fund attribution model up on the slide
10 is relatively new. I think we've brought it to the
11 Committee three times; this will be the third time. So I
12 wanted to introduce you to one of its architects, Michael
13 Krimm, who's sitting to Eric's left, my investment
14 director of investment risk and performance. He joined us
15 in 2015. And he's actually one of the creators of this.
16 And we've been using this since last year and it's been a
17 really helpful tool to really help us understand the
18 effectiveness of active risk taking in the plan.

19 Michael is importantly also the coordinator and
20 referee of our stock-picking contest that the interns are
21 participating in.

22 (Laughter.)

23 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: So
24 he'll be the source of truth on their nascent investing
25 prowess.

1 So with that, I'll turn it over to Michael.

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: Good morning.

3 The thing about the training game for the interns
4 that we like to say is we're teaching them about long-term
5 investing with a 3-month stock-picking exercise.

6 (Laughter.)

7 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: So this attribution
8 that we're going to cover, Wylie already mentioned it's
9 new for us to be presenting this. And the reason that I
10 want to take a little time going through it in some detail
11 is basically because it's new. I think it's a very useful
12 way of understanding a portfolio. It's another tool in
13 the toolkit of looking at performance. And -- but because
14 it's new, I think it's worth making sure we kind of have
15 some time to get our heads into the framework a little
16 bit.

17 We're definitely open feedback on the framework
18 and the way we're doing this. And, you know, it's
19 something that we want to kind of do for the long term.

20 I'm going to ask you look at the right-most
21 column of the table as I go through this; and that is the
22 5-year contribution to plan excess. And so we're looking
23 at the, starting at the top number there, 23 basis points.
24 That's our annualized excess return for the plan for the
25 periods. And the purpose of the attribution is to explain

1 where did that come from from the various activities in
2 the -- you know, in the -- various investment activities
3 tea in the plan.

4 There are, you'll notice, five groups of --
5 shaded groups below the 23, and those are the primary
6 drivers of the attribution. And those collectively add up
7 to the 23. So fundamentally attribution is really just an
8 accounting exercise.

9 And kind of going through the drivers one by one:

10 We have public programs. They contributed 34
11 basis points for this period.

12 And then we have the private programs, which
13 offset that somewhat with a minus 25 basis points. And
14 you will note particularly the private equity contribution
15 of minus 21 basis points. And again just worth reminding,
16 this is all about excess performance. This is performance
17 of the total plan of each of the individual programs
18 relative to their policy benchmark. So this is not the
19 total performance, because we know for the total
20 performance the Private Equity Program particularly over
21 longer periods has been our best performer. Relative to
22 its policy benchmark it underperformed, and that
23 contributed to this minus 21.

24 So those two categories that I just covered are
25 really the -- I like to call them the easy parts of the

1 attribution. This is essentially -- if you want to do the
2 math in your head, you can look at the excess return of
3 any of our programs and roughly multiply it by its weight
4 in the plan to get at they contributions.

5 The next categories you really need the
6 attribution calculation to get at. And they deal with the
7 weighting of the asset classes, the relative weighting of
8 the asset classes in the portfolio.

9 The first category here, allocation management,
10 deals with the relative weighting of the public assets in
11 our actual portfolio relative to the weighting of the
12 public assets in the benchmark.

13 Now, recall the benchmark is basically just the
14 reflection of our interim policy allocation each month.
15 So quite literally the benchmark assumes you start each
16 month with a precise weighting in each -- aligned with our
17 policy allocation in each asset class. Of course the real
18 portfolio is different than that. It defers. It
19 fluctuates -- the allocation weights fluctuate due to
20 market performance. They also fluctuate due to cash
21 flows. And that's what's really reflected in this
22 allocation management driver. Specifically it captures
23 the impact of our rebalancing activities of our liquidity
24 management and of course of deliberate decisions to over-
25 or underweight asset classes relative to the benchmark.

1 So all that to say it only actually generated six
2 basis points for this period.

3 The last category here, public proxy performance,
4 is -- really deals more with the private assets. And this
5 reflects the impact in a benchmarking sense of what
6 happens when you are not at your policy target for a
7 private asset class. And specifically over the 5-year
8 period, we've been pretty consistently underweight in our
9 allocation to private equity, roughly 1 percent. Now in
10 the past year it's actually shifted to being more closer
11 to the target. But what happens is the benchmark during
12 this period is assuming you're earning the full return of
13 that private equity benchmark throughout the period. In
14 contrast, we -- since we don't have the full weight
15 private equity, we are allocating additional weight to
16 something like public equity. And for this period public
17 equity underperformed the private equity benchmark, so
18 that created a drag in the portfolio. And this is
19 unfortunately an unavoidable consequence of how we -- how
20 we have -- of the need to benchmark a private asset.

21 The point I should make on that is of course that
22 you don't make a top-down allocation decision to private
23 equity in the sense of saying, you know, this month I want
24 to be overweight private equity. The weight you hold in
25 private equity falls out of your allocation target, but

1 it's a target. And then you're making individual
2 allocation decisions to individual commitments to
3 managers, and of course those have a lagged effect, so you
4 can't ever perfectly achieve it. And of course we know
5 we're also constrained by the market opportunity set in
6 this period.

7 So a lot to say. But those are the drivers of
8 our -- really the drivers of our excess returns that I
9 would expect to continue to see us talking about going
10 forward.

11 The last row here, "other/residual," by and large
12 it's just what it is. It's a -- there's a lot of kind of
13 under-the-hood compounding issues that you have to deal
14 within attribution, and those fall into here.

15 We also have over this five-year period the kind
16 of ending effects of the way the currency hedge benchmark
17 was implemented in the plan from 2009 through 2013. That
18 currency hedge was essentially implemented as a 5 percent
19 allocation, which slightly -- resulted in a slight
20 de-weighting of the other programs in the benchmark. And
21 this was a -- so could also describe it as a cash drag.
22 And this was a time of rising market performance, so that
23 caused the benchmark to essentially underperform a little
24 bit.

25 So those are the big drivers. That's really what

1 I wanted to go through.

2 And happy to have questions.

3 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. We have a couple.
4 Mr. Jelincic.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: One of the anomalies
6 we have is that the benchmarks for the asset allocation
7 for each of the asset classes doesn't roll up to the
8 benchmark for the total portfolio.

9 And do you have any sense of how much of that
10 residual is just result of that?

11 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: I'm not quite sure
12 what --

13 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: Mr.
14 Jelincic -- I think he might be referring to the fact that
15 we -- for example, in the growth allocation, we combine
16 the private equity benchmark and the public equity
17 benchmark to arrive at sort of a growth benchmark in that
18 percentage. Is that what you're referring to, the roll
19 up?

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. And unless
21 we've changed it, you know, if you took all of the
22 benchmarks for each of the allocations, added them -- they
23 didn't really roll up because they didn't -- because we've
24 carved out different niches and stuff over time.

25 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

1 They actually -- they do roll up.

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: They roll up
3 precisely.

4 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

5 They do roll up precisely mathematically. But I
6 think you are highlighting the fact that in any of these
7 exercises, compounding when you're looking at
8 month-to-month returns where the benchmark rebalances back
9 to its -- essentially the benchmark rebalances back to its
10 policy weight every month. And as Michael highlighted a
11 moment ago, the actual portfolio doesn't do that. It
12 can't. And that is reflected -- some of the math and the
13 compounding effect of that is in fact reflected in the
14 residuals.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Mr. Lind.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER LIND: Thank you.

18 My question was around the allocation management
19 and, you know, pretty small numbers here. The question
20 is, if we were to look long term at that - and you've
21 talked about everything that's encompassed in allocation
22 management - would the numbers be higher? I guess maybe
23 the crude way to put it, is the payoff worth the effort?

24 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: I don't have a direct
25 answer to that question in terms of the longer -- the

1 payoff obviously. I think -- and we haven't done this
2 exercise a longer term. It's kind of a forensic -- it's
3 actually quite a bit of research goes into it.

4 The one thing I will say, you can -- what we're
5 not showing here is kind of year to year what this number
6 was. And it can be bigger actually. There was a little
7 bit more, if you will, tracking of volatility than just
8 the 6 basis points. In any given year it can go to 10,
9 even 15 basis points.

10 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
11 might take a quick stab at that and also encourage my
12 colleague, Eric Baggesen, to chime in.

13 Other entities have attempted sort of more
14 tactically oriented asset allocation exercises. My
15 observation - and I again encourage my colleagues to chime
16 in - is that that is a very challenging task to do well
17 over the long term. Some people get it right over a short
18 period of time. But to consistently pick asset classes
19 and weight them dramatically and move the assets around in
20 a tactical fashion, it's expensive to do that, number 1,
21 because you're generating transaction costs, and then,
22 number 2, you have to get both the buy and the sell right.
23 So tactical asset allocation, it's just a very challenging
24 exercise.

25 If that was your question, I would urge the

1 Committee to just be very cautious about really
2 endeavoring to do that in any dramatic way.

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: I think
4 let me just follow on to Mr. Lind's question. Eric
5 Baggesen, Trust Level Portfolio Management.

6 I mean, that is one of the central questions that
7 we're asking. And that's actually -- this traces back,
8 you know, the attempt to be able to more tactically manage
9 the ranges around the portfolio that actually traces to
10 one of our investment beliefs. We're in essence stating
11 that we're going to try to take some active risk and try
12 to dynamically weight the portfolio. We do not know
13 whether we're going to be successful in that effort.

14 So that has to happen in a prescribed narrow
15 fashion while we really try to understand whether we
16 actually have any skill in that area, Mr. Lind. And this
17 will be an activity that ultimately -- and this is one of
18 the reasons that we've asked Michael and Wylie to really
19 help build out this attribution model, is to understand
20 whether we have any skill at that.

21 And if it proves that we have no skill at it,
22 that's an activity that we'll stop doing ultimately,
23 because that is a way to add value, is to not engage in
24 activities so that it actually may destroy value.

25 So it'll be a question that will be, you know,

1 put in front of this organization in various ways. And
2 we'll touch upon this a little bit when we get to the
3 Trust Level Portfolio Management Program Review, which I
4 think is our next agenda item after the consultants are
5 done.

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Ms. Mathur.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Thank you.

8 I would just suggest that it might be -- it might
9 be that the answer is to stop doing something that we
10 haven't exhibited a good track record of being able to
11 execute effectively. But it might also be to acquire
12 those skills is another alternative. So I guess I
13 would -- I don't know that that's the right answer in this
14 case, but I'm just suggesting that's the other way to look
15 at it too.

16 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you.

17 That concludes the questions.

18 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

19 Great. Thank you.

20 --o0o--

21 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: So
22 we've just spent a few minutes focused on recent returns
23 and sort of dissecting them. Thank you, Michael.

24 And you may recall our June meeting was actually
25 focused quite a bit on the returns we expect over the next

1 10 years. That was part of the cap market assumption
2 exercise. And with all the recent discussion of returns,
3 I know it's tempting to believe that you can actually
4 start to select the rate of return you'd like to earn.
5 But as we all know, you really can't do that. You can
6 only select the risks that we take. And the returns are
7 the results of those risks. And so for the next few
8 minutes we're going to talk a little bit about risk.

9 With the upcoming amount ALM workshop we thought
10 it would be particularly appropriate to spend some time on
11 this. We'll be selecting a risk position for the fund.

12 And we thought it would worthwhile to spend a few
13 minutes talking about volatility, because that's a very
14 central element in the ALM discussion.

15 As a long-term investor, CalPERS absolutely does
16 need to consider long-term risks take climate change, the
17 sustainability of economic growth, for example. These
18 longer-term considerations add new uncertainty around
19 future expected returns.

20 In our upcoming ALM exercise, we use volatility
21 as a way to capture and summarize all the uncertainty
22 around future expected returns, both short, medium, and
23 long term. It's really the only way to mathematically
24 balance risk and return. There are many nonmathematical
25 risks out there, but volatility is the way that we balance

1 the return and risk in order to arrive at what we believe
2 to be an efficient portfolio.

3 As you may note on slide 20, a volatility has
4 been unusually low, estimated at about 8 percent as of
5 June 30th. This is partially due to our decision last
6 fall to reduce overall risk in the fund - about a quarter
7 of that reduction is due to that - as well as reflecting
8 relatively calm equity markets of the recent past. And
9 I'll be digging into that a little bit in the next few
10 slides

11 --o0o--

12 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: So
13 rate of return. The rates of return we just talked about,
14 it's a very intuitive concept. I know everyone sort of
15 gets that right away. It's what you're paid for taking
16 risk.

17 Volatility on the other hand is not as intuitive.
18 And one way of sort of helping people to wrap their heads
19 around it, and it's certainly one that I find helpful, is
20 to use a picture, an illustration. And this bell graph,
21 which we included in prior trust level reviews, we
22 actually took it out for a few cycles because we weren't
23 sure it was terribly helpful. But it really is I think a
24 helpful way to illustrate what volatility really is.

25 This is a probability distribution of one-year

1 returns. So basically, what you can see here is that, on
2 average, roughly two years out of three our one-year
3 returns are going to be one standard deviation from the
4 mean. And that's represented by sort of the dark blue -
5 or if you're color blind, just dark gray - belly of this
6 chart.

7 Volatility is this two-thirds-of-the-time
8 measurement.

9 So over the long term we can expect that roughly
10 two years out of three, given our current portfolio level
11 of risk, one-year returns will be between about negative 2
12 percent and plus 15 percent roughly. And then one year
13 out of three, returns will be either higher or lower than
14 that.

15 And if you think about volatility in terms of
16 those parameters, it's actually much more intuitive I
17 think.

18 This slide then attempts to translate that
19 volatility into the dollar gains and losses that you --
20 that the fund would experience, and then into an estimated
21 funded ratio, again as a way of sort of internalizing and
22 understanding volatility as a measure of risk.

23 And I'll thank Governor Brown here for a moment
24 for his recent cash infusion, because this actually helped
25 to make the bottom funded ratio on this slide 61 percent.

1 Without that extra 6 billion included in the cash
2 projections, that lower funded ratio number would be in
3 the 50s.

4 --o0o--

5 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: The
6 next slide describes a very important element of recent
7 volatility. As you've heard several times now, it's been
8 really quite unusually low. And that's reflected in the
9 8.3 estimate from our Barra model. As Ted mentioned, we
10 call that ex-ante volatility. It's basically expected
11 volatility based on the model and our current portfolio.

12 And really what we might be seeing is that --
13 that we view that something like a contrarian indicator.
14 In other words, when expected vol is showing very low
15 levels, that's probably a good time to be very cautious
16 about adding risk. When current vol is high, it reflects
17 recently high volatility. That may be a time -- a better
18 time to add aggressiveness into your portfolio. Not
19 always, but I think ex-ante vol is -- it's cautious, sort
20 of the -- the risk is that you can look at -- it looks
21 like a good time to take risk because it looks like
22 predicted risk is low. That's actually the exact opposite
23 of kind of the way we think. If predictive is low, it's a
24 possibility that it's going to shift up high and do that
25 in a dramatically fast way.

1 They say that sort of markets like to rise like a
2 feather on the wind, and they fall like a stone. And that
3 can be reflected very quickly. The volatility numbers can
4 change very quickly.

5 If we were to use a longer-term estimate of
6 volatility of a 11.6, our two-thirds-of-the-time returns
7 would vary between negative 5 and positive 18. So in
8 other words, if we took Wilshire's 11.6 forecast
9 volatility estimate here and plugged them into this
10 chart --

11 --o0o--

12 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

13 -- what you'd see is that those vol -- those
14 one-year expected returns would be -- that 1.7 number
15 would go to roughly negative 5 percent and the 14.8
16 percent positive would bump up to about 18 percent.

17 So you can see the key point here is that small
18 changes in volatility -- expected volatility can have
19 dramatic changes in the expected returns you'll actually
20 experience and in the resulting funded ratios that that
21 would generate.

22 --o0o--

23 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: And

24 I'll just spend a minute on this slide.

25 This slide sort of helps to show just how

1 unusually low volatility actually is. And you can see
2 that our fund's volatility is very largely and similarly
3 driven by equity markets. This is the S&P 500 trailing
4 vol, and it's about 8.2, strangely similar to our current
5 8.3 predicted vol.

6 And you can also see in the little table how
7 returns usually work out in the subsequent 12 months when
8 volatility is at these levels. So you can see, like I
9 mentioned, low vol -- low expected or ex-ante volatility
10 tends to result in poor forward-looking returns; higher
11 current ex-ante volatility can -- tends to result in
12 better longer-term returns.

13 --o0o--

14 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

15 This slide highlights a really very important
16 element to keep in mind when you're using volatility as a
17 tool. And we're going to have to use volatility as one of
18 the key drivers of our upcoming ALM.

19 Allan Emkin actually mentioned this at our Board
20 offsite last month. Our fund's actual returns are not
21 perfectly bell shaped. You can see the bell shape
22 superimposed right over this. These are our actual
23 one-year returns, the probability distribution -- or the
24 actual distribution of them. This is going back to 1989.

25 And what you can see -- a couple of interesting

1 things you'll see in this distribution is that the bulk of
2 returns are skewed to the right. That's a good thing.
3 That means we've actually experienced and enjoyed some
4 positive skew, so they've been better than we
5 originally -- than simple statistics would predict.

6 The other thing that I would highlight - and this
7 is not necessarily a good thing - is that our fund has had
8 a fat left tail. You may have heard that described. But
9 you'll see that over to the left-hand side of this, when
10 we do experience bad returns, they tend to be much worse
11 than it would be predicted by the simple normal
12 distribution or the bell chart.

13 --o0o--

14 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

15 Finally, on slide 25 we've provided some
16 illustrations of two of those more recent left-tail
17 events. And we'll be providing -- as part of the ALM,
18 we'll actually be providing -- at the Chairman's
19 suggestion and request, we'll be providing scenario
20 analysis sort of stress tests with the candidate
21 portfolios that you see. So you can see how different
22 recent sort of left-tail events or market downturns would
23 impact the different candidate portfolios that we'll be
24 considering.

25 This is showing those same scenarios deployed on

1 the current portfolio. So you can see the middle columns
2 here are our scenario analysis if we took the current
3 portfolio and then had to experience the financial crisis
4 again what we would experience.

5 You'll also see what the current portfolio -- how
6 it would be impacted by the tech crash that we experienced
7 in the early 2000s.

8 Now, we've also included the column on the right,
9 which is what we actually experienced. And if you're like
10 me, the first thing that you'll notice is you'll see that,
11 I -- the question you might be asking is, "I thought we
12 took risk out of the portfolio. Why is the simulated
13 return worse than what we actually experienced back in
14 2008 and 2009?" Well, that's because of the risk model.
15 The risk model reflects an estimate of the market value
16 adjustment in the private assets immediately. Whereas our
17 actual returns, the actual -- the 32.6 that you see
18 reflected up there, that reflects the fact that our
19 private assets don't adjust when the public assets do.

20 So the public assets mark down immediately. The
21 private assets, we have a lag effect. You remember that
22 we revalue those with the three-month lag. So not only is
23 there an accounting lag in the actual returns, but there's
24 also just a valuation lag where the private assets, for
25 example, real estate, takes a little bit longer to reflect

1 the impact of a financial crisis in its valuations than,
2 say, the stock market does. So that tends to mute the
3 impact of a financial crisis or a downturn in the stock
4 market on the actual returns.

5 In our financial modeling exercise, none of that
6 accounting lag, none of that smoothing is reflected. It
7 adjusts the asset values immediately.

8 And as I said, we'll be reflecting and providing
9 similar types of analysis with the candidate portfolios in
10 just a few months when you're endeavoring to choose an
11 efficient portfolio during the ALM.

12 So with that, I'll pause and see if there's any
13 questions on --

14 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yes, we have a few.

15 Mr. Jelincic.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. A couple of
17 questions.

18 On slide 20, you know, you point out that there's
19 a 24 percent probability of negative returns. Somebody
20 has to be the optimist and point out that there's 76
21 percent of positive returns, you know. So we can't look
22 only at the downside.

23 On the next, Table 21, the 6.5 percent, when I go
24 and I apply the expected returns and the capital market
25 assumption to the asset allocation, I find -- unless my HP

1 calculator has a problem in it, I find 5.478 as the
2 expected return rather than 6.5. And if you look at
3 Attachment 4 -- if you look at Item 4c, Attachment A, 4 of
4 4, we use 5.8. And so that kind of moves the whole thing
5 to the left, and I was wondering if you can explain why.

6 And I will point out that when we get around to
7 making an asset allocation decision, it's important that
8 we start with accurate data.

9 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

10 Absolutely. Actually, yes, we can explain that,
11 because we -- we had an internal debate on which number to
12 put there.

13 And what you're reflecting are the accurate
14 expected 10-year cap market returns. They're somewhere in
15 the neighborhood of 5.8, 5.9.

16 What this slide reflects is actually -- and they
17 reflect what's called a geometric average. And the
18 geometric average for a return includes what we might call
19 the volatility penalty. So when you have a return over
20 time, and there's volatility in that return, you're
21 confronted with some of the math that Mr. Baggesen
22 highlighted earlier, which is negatives -- like a negative
23 50 percent return requires a 100 percent return to get
24 back to normal. So that's the volatility penalty.
25 Returns don't move in a straight line.

1 The number that's reflected on this slide
2 represents the arithmetic return. And if you use the
3 arithmetic sort of non-volatility penalty return in your
4 number, you'd get something like a 6.5. And that's
5 appropriate if you're looking at only one year, because in
6 one year you're not having to geometrically penalize that
7 return due to the volatility.

8 When we get to the ALM exercise, you'll see both
9 the arithmetic average as well as the geometric average
10 reflected in each of your candidate portfolios that you
11 can choose from.

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. But when I
13 get -- to get to my 5.5, I mean basically it was -- I took
14 exactly your instructions. I took the expected return per
15 those capital market assumptions and multiplied it against
16 the current interim asset allocation, and that's where I
17 the got 5.5.

18 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

19 That's because those expected returns include
20 the geo -- they're the geometric -- they're the compounded
21 expected return. This reflects the one-year almost like
22 sort of a blank snapshot. And, again, we had an internal
23 debate as to whether to reflect the arithmetic or the
24 geometric average. And so I'm happy to share the
25 different math with you, Mr. Jelincic, or with the

1 Committee if you're interested in really getting nerdy.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah, I would like to
3 get nerdy, because I like to understand what's going on.

4 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Unless other members ask,
5 just show it to Jelincic.

6 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
7 Okay.

8 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Unless other members have --

9 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: Be
10 happy to do that.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And just so I
12 understood. On 22, the -- you know, given that they were
13 both labeled as Barra, I was a little confused. But if I
14 understood your explanation, the 10.6 was the expected
15 volatility over the next 10 years back when we did the
16 asset allocation decision, and the 8.3 is the actual
17 volatility over the last year.

18 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: 8.3
19 is actually what we might call ex-ante volatility as of
20 June 30 of 2017. So ex-ante volatility as predicted by
21 Barra basically takes the current portfolio weightings,
22 and then Barra's estimate of volatility for each of those
23 asset classes to develop a prediction of expected vol for
24 the next year. Keeping in mind that Barra uses the past
25 volatility and it significantly weights the last year of

1 market history in its prediction for the next year.

2 So that's the 8.3

3 The 10.6 is I think the vol that was used in the
4 last -- the last ALM exercise.

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR KRIMM: Technically the
6 8.6 -- or the 10.6 is just literally a different model
7 applied to the current portfolio. And that is a different
8 model that serves as an input to the ALM process. It
9 wasn't necessarily the precise number.

10 The idea here is that - not helpful and somewhat
11 confusingly - there are different risk models. And even
12 Barra offers multiple models. And the thing that
13 differentiates these models is how they calibrate, because
14 these things aren't magic. They essentially use history
15 to try to make a forecast of the future. And one of the
16 big drivers is how big -- how long is the history that you
17 look at.

18 If you look at what happened over markets over
19 the last year, which is the kind of weighted emphasis of
20 the current model of this 8.3 model that we use in most of
21 our reporting, you get the effect that Wylie highlighted
22 on the next page. You capture a very benign, calm period.
23 And that informs what that model is putting out.

24 But there are other models. For example, the
25 type of model that would influence a longer-term, 10-year,

1 say, allocation decision, which is a longer history.

2 And so the reason these numbers are different is
3 because we're actually looking at progressively longer
4 market histories to calibrate the model. And if you look
5 at a longer history, you capture more, all the different
6 things that market did. So you happen to, you know, given
7 that we're currently in a low period, you capture more of
8 a longer-term average of what happened.

9 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

10 Thank you, Michael. He's refreshed my memory on
11 the slide.

12 Interestingly, so the 1-year model that Michael's
13 highlighting here on the left is actually known by Barra
14 as the long-term model, even though it's -- one year is
15 the half-life of the model.

16 I think the next one, the 8-year model, is called
17 the extra long model.

18 And so we're trying to sort of present different
19 volatility choices. And again, in the actual ALM
20 exercise, and in the cap market assumptions that you
21 decided on in June, you -- we used essentially the
22 Wilshire numbers. We ended up very close to the Wilshire
23 numbers overall.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Well, fortunately the
25 industry has a long-term view of one year.

1 And then my last question is on 25. You
2 explained in the subprime and credit crisis why our actual
3 performance exceeded the simulation. But I noticed in the
4 one below, it actually underperformed the simulation and
5 so the explanation you offered for the first one obviously
6 doesn't cover the second one.

7 What was so unique about the January '00 to
8 March, or do we know?

9 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: It
10 had to do again with the timing of the market impact and
11 the timing of the fiscal year return.

12 You'll see that the tech crash recession is
13 actually a -- sort of a fairly lengthy period. Whereas
14 the historical PERF performance during that time is
15 calculated -- basically it's -- again, it ends up being
16 the difference between a simulated return in the risk
17 system and the actual returns that we calculate.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. But earlier
19 you say -- you explained how this smoothing made it less.
20 And, you know, is this a case where the smoothing made it
21 worse or...

22 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
23 Eric's going to take a crack at that.

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Eric
25 Baggesen, Trust Level Portfolio Management.

1 I think you have to be careful about trying to
2 divine any comparability in these numbers, because
3 truthfully what you would have to do is to -- you need to
4 recognize, there's two things that are changing. One is
5 the risk calculations are changing; and also the portfolio
6 composition is changing.

7 So if you really want to compare time periods,
8 what you would have to do is take our current portfolio
9 composition, you'd run it through the risk model. You
10 would then have to take the portfolio composition that
11 existed at that time and run it through the existing -- or
12 the current risk model again.

13 So I just -- I'd be a little bit cautious about
14 inferring much of anything in the importance of these
15 numbers other than the fact that we will be basically
16 stress testing the characteristics of the portfolio. And
17 I think that's the main element that's important in this,
18 is that we'll be taking whatever portfolio -- candidate
19 portfolios we put in front of you as an investment
20 committee and a board; we'll be basically showing what the
21 risk model has to say about how those portfolios would
22 have performed in that sort of stressed environment.

23 But right here we're a little bit conflating two
24 different dimensions of risk model shift versus portfolio
25 shift, and I just would encourage you to be a little bit

1 cautious about interpreting anything from these data.

2 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

3 Maybe -- that's right. Thank you, Eric.

4 And I think a way to summarize that impact of the
5 tech shift is that we had a higher overall global equity
6 weighting in the plan at that time, and that's reflected
7 in the larger negative return that we experienced during
8 that actual period. We have a slightly lower public
9 equity weighting in the plan now. And those simulated
10 impacts, those are based on the current portfolio.

11 So if we experience -- and the tech crash
12 affected primarily the stock market. And so that's why the
13 risk model is reflecting that and that's why this slide is
14 reflecting that.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. So in both
16 cases we reflected not the portfolio we had during the
17 period that we created the simulation; we're using today's
18 portfolio.

19 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

20 Today's portfolio. All those middle columns are
21 today's portfolio run through the risk model, that
22 scenario analysis that basically try to reflect the impact
23 of those historical financial events.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: So the only thing we
25 can really get from it is that the actual performance is

1 probably not going to be the same as the simulated
2 performance and it may be higher or lower?

3 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

4 True.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Thank you.

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Mr. Bilbrey.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

8 Let me make sure I've got this right.

9 All right. So, first, I am also interested in
10 the arithmetic/geometric information.

11 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Mr. Bilbrey, let me just ask
12 other members. Because if there's a preponderance of
13 members would like that, then they should bring it to the
14 Committee.

15 Anyone else is interested in hearing Eric's and
16 Wylie's explanation to J.J.?

17 No?

18 Okay. So the two of you. Okay.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: I'm going to actually
20 suggest they email it to everybody. And everybody knows
21 how to get to the link.

22 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. That'll work.

23 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

24 Yeah, we're happy to do that. As I said, you
25 will encounter this same question when you come back to

1 the ALM, because you'll see both the returns calculated
2 using an arithmetic averaging, which is really not
3 appropriate for a portfolio that compounds. And you'll
4 also see the compounded return when you have to consider
5 this and build your efficient portfolio.

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay.

7 Okay. Mr. Bilbrey.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Okay. So my question
9 is -- well, there's a couple questions here. So there are
10 models outside of Barra; is that correct?

11 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

12 Many, that's right.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Okay. So what made
14 you to decide to use this model for our portfolio?

15 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

16 That's a great question. And I would say that we
17 are consistently examining alternatives within the
18 Investment Office.

19 At present, our assessment and during the last
20 RFP process that we undertook, Barra has the most
21 comprehensive coverage across the types of assets that
22 CalPERS owns, the private and public assets. I'd say in
23 many models are good at the public -- the public assets
24 where there's, you know, a wealth of data, wealth of
25 historical price data that's available. And many of them

1 are not as robust as on the private asset class side where
2 some assumptions and some modeling and some proxying
3 exercises need to be completed.

4 But we're constantly on the look out for
5 alternatives.

6 Barra is well and commonly used in the -- amongst
7 asset managers and pension funds. So we're certainly not
8 an outlier. But we're constantly looking for improvements
9 and alternatives to the risk model.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: That makes sense.
11 I -- but having said that, you mentioned about using
12 Wilshire's numbers in a previous and this time you came
13 back with Barra. Why are we not using something more? I
14 mean somewhere along the way you've jumped from here to
15 here. Obviously it's a little confusing at times. And
16 then the next time around, which was coming back, are we
17 going to jump to something different?

18 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
19 It's a great question.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Once we try to get one
21 down, I want to, you know --

22 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
23 think what you're highlighting, Mr. Bilbrey, is the fact
24 that all of this is something like trying to divine who's
25 got the best crystal ball, because you're really trying to

1 predict the future in terms of what risks are going to be.
2 And in fact, what you're -- what this Committee decided in
3 June is -- you were presented with our process for
4 comparing all the various volatility estimates out there,
5 because there are many. You've highlighted several,
6 Barra -- the Barra model, Wilshire. There are many other
7 prognosticators who attempt to predict future volatility.
8 In our asset liability management process we examined many
9 of those and had a very collaborative exercise, arrived at
10 estimates with your consultant's involved in the
11 conversation that we felt were reasonable. I don't -- I'm
12 entirely confident all of the actual results we will
13 experience will be different than what we concluded. Just
14 as we've seen in Eric's earlier slide, the volatility
15 estimates that we arrived at during the last ALM cycle,
16 what we've actually experienced has been very different
17 than any of those predictions. And those predictions were
18 developed, you know, by your Investment Office and your
19 very -- your team of very professional consultants.

20 So I think the short answer is is that we try to
21 incorporate as much of the -- of as many of these
22 different views as we can, and then we try to use a
23 collaborative process to arrive at a consensus view of
24 what we think volatility is going to be. But we are
25 entirely sure that the actual results will be different.

1 But it's a reasonable process to employ because
2 it's really the only process you can employ to arrive at a
3 portfolio that you believe will be efficient, which is the
4 goal of developing these volatility estimates.

5 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: I'm
6 sorry. I need to interject just a moment on to Wylie's
7 comments.

8 What we see, Mr. Bilbrey, when we look at
9 volatilities is that irrespective of the vendor that
10 provides the model, when we look at consistent time
11 periods, we see very consistent similar information. So
12 in other words, the dimension of variability in trying to
13 understand volatility is in changing the time horizon that
14 you're measuring it over in contrast to changing the
15 vendor of the model.

16 Because all the vendors are basically assessing
17 exactly the same price information that is moved through
18 the marketplace. So when you assess the same data, you
19 really don't come out with very different calculations,
20 basically because you're literally measuring the same
21 things. Now, where you get difference is a judgment as to
22 whether or not you should be using a long-term versus a
23 short-term model; or how you basically proxy the private
24 assets, which is one of the things that Wylie alluded to.

25 One of the reasons we use the Barra model is

1 because we actually believe that Barra has done
2 potentially some of the most robust work in trying to use
3 publicly available price information to proxy the
4 valuations attached to private assets, which is a very,
5 very imperfect dimension on this. But I just want to be
6 cautious about implying that there would be a different
7 outcome to these volatility assessments whether the use a
8 model from Barra or you use a model from Axioma or from
9 Northfield or any of the other providers, because
10 literally to the extent that you would get different
11 information, it's because of either those private asset
12 proxies or because they basically are looking across a
13 different time horizon. If you're looking at the same
14 time horizon, you're going to get basically the same
15 information out of it.

16 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
17 think that's right. Thank you, Eric.

18 And that's actually what we saw during our asset
19 liability management cap market assumption exercise,
20 Mr. Bilbrey, internally within the office, is we saw that
21 the estimates came in -- they were slightly different, 10,
22 20 basis points; but not enough to really dramatically
23 influence it. What you see on the slide is that, just as
24 Eric mentioned, the length of time, the degree, the number
25 of market events that you incorporate into cycle has a

1 much bigger impact, and the half-life of those in the way
2 it's incorporated into the calculation has a much bigger
3 impact than the provider.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: I appreciate the
5 answer. I know our stakeholders, not all -- I mean, our
6 members, understand all of this. And so when they hear us
7 using different models, you know, it gets confusing and
8 also leaves some question of what are we trying to do up
9 here. So thank you.

10 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Ms. Taylor.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Yes, thank you.

12 So I think I wanted to highlight just a couple of
13 things that you guys were talking about.

14 You stated that when volat -- when we have higher
15 volatility, we tend to have better returns. Am I correct
16 in that, historically?

17 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

18 What I was mentioning --

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: That's what I wrote
20 down.

21 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

22 -- Ms. Taylor, is that what you see is that when
23 you're looking specifically at this information, which is
24 the trailing one-year volatility for the S&P 500 --

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Right.

1 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

2 -- what you can see is that periods where the
3 trailing one-year volatility has been similar to what it
4 is right now, very low, you can see that the subsequent
5 one-year return is a lot lower than it is -- than it would
6 be following periods where volatility is high.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: So is that a normal
8 pattern you see?

9 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: It
10 looks that way.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. So --

12 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: The more
13 common kind of way --

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Sure.

15 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- you hear
16 is buy -- you know, buy low, sell high. It's that same
17 thing.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Right, which makes
19 sense. So then when we were changing our asset allocation
20 last year with the high volatility, I think my concern is
21 that that wasn't presented to us at that time that we
22 had -- you know, higher volatility means better returns.
23 And I know we're looking at the long term. I understand
24 that.

25 So I just -- I just want to comment though, I was

1 a little concerned that didn't seem to be presented to us.

2 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I'd
3 ask Eric to comment. But actually even last year, when we
4 made the decision, we had already entered this period of
5 relatively low volatility. So --

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. So you're saying
7 the capital market assumptions at the time, it was kind of
8 a low volatility period? Because I remember seeing the
9 figures as pretty high.

10 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

11 Well, it's higher than it is currently, because
12 we've had an extraordinarily low year -- one year. The
13 last year has been extraordinarily low volatility. But
14 even during the decision you made last year, we'd already
15 sort of entered this period with high valuations and
16 relatively stable stock markets than -- now, it's tempting
17 when you're hearing the news or looking at a 100, 200
18 point jump in the Dow or something like that to think that
19 volatility's high. But when you measure it across the
20 whole portfolio in this way, even last year we were still
21 in a period with relatively low vol.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. I remember you
23 talking to us about how -- that it was relatively high and
24 it was risky that it was being high -- it being that high
25 at the time.

1 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: What I
2 think is important is, when we talked about taking some
3 risk and shifting the risk last year, we weren't pointing
4 towards any systematic volatility changes that had
5 happened. Because the volatility had been drifting lower
6 for several years. This is not basically a new phenomena.
7 I think what we were talking about is the potential for
8 political volatility. And that came out of events like
9 Brexit. Certainly was anticipated before the election of
10 the president. So what we were seeing is the potential
11 for event volatility to come into the marketplaces and
12 cause, in essence, just a disruption in the valuation.
13 But it was really much more predicated on the actual
14 valuation levels of the marketplace. And I would
15 suggest -- I think that, for example, the PCA information
16 I believe is distributed to you as Board members, their
17 market expectations. And they put that out on a monthly
18 basis. And literally the PCA information, just as an
19 indicator of market valuation levels, has shown relatively
20 extended valuations for several years. So it's not -- and
21 it's been drifting -- those valuation levels have drifting
22 higher.

23 But if you look at the chart, I think, that -- is
24 the real question. If you look, for example, at that high
25 peak, the highest peak in this, that's 2008 when the

1 market is selling off. So market volatility tends to
2 basically be related to disruption in the marketplace. So
3 you get the highest volatility measures when you're having
4 disruption, and that disruption is typically a sell-off in
5 the marketplace.

6 When the market is rallying and all risks are
7 being compensated, volatility tends to diminish. And
8 that's the reason for the expectational difference that
9 attach to the data that's shown in the matrix of
10 information in the middle of this page. So when you have
11 high volatility levels, that would imply those high
12 volatility levels are from markets that have sold off,
13 thereby reducing the valuation level and setting the stage
14 for higher subsequent returns; in contrast to low
15 volatility, which is when the market is very basically
16 benign, assets are being richly valued. The expectational
17 return from a highly valued asset going forward is less
18 than the expectational return from an asset that's just
19 been sold off to a lower valuation.

20 And that's all that underlies the inference in
21 that --

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Right. So you
23 basically just reiterated what I said, which is --

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Yes.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: -- we had -- and if you

1 look at the graph, you can see in 2016, it looks like, or
2 2000 -- yeah, 2016, we had an upswing in volatility. So
3 we did -- so I guess my point is is that you -- you made
4 it very clear that it was imperative for us to change our
5 asset allocation mix. But at the same time, you're
6 telling us now, because of lower volatility, that we may
7 have a risk of poorer returns, which you told us before
8 with higher volatility was the issue. And I'm just going
9 to go on from here.

10 I just would like to know -- and Wylie you said
11 it perfectly earlier, which was, you know, it's kind of
12 like looking at a crystal ball. But I'd love to know
13 if -- because we're using different models. Has anybody
14 looked at our historical data from previous trust reviews
15 to see how close we got in terms of making these
16 predictions?

17 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

18 That certainly -- actually Eric just covered a
19 slide a few moments ago that reflects the volatility
20 choices that were the predictions that were used during
21 the last ALM. I'd be happy to flip back to that.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: I'm thinking even
23 further back, not just the last one but even further back.

24 Oh, that -- okay.

25 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: If

1 you look at this, you can see that this reflects the
2 historical volatility over roughly a 28-year period. As
3 you can see, our historical volatility has actually been a
4 little bit lower than we were expecting.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Right. I'm not
6 looking -- I'm not asking for that. I'm actually asking
7 for your trust level review. So you are looking at making
8 predictions here for our -- going forward. And I'm
9 wondering if you've looked in the past to see how close
10 you got before?

11 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
12 It's fair to say that volatility -- at least in
13 the trust level reviews that I've been involved in over
14 the last three years here, volatility's been lower than
15 predicted relatively consistently.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay.

17 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: Our
18 actual volatility's been lower than --

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Predicted?

20 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
21 -- within the Barra model -- yeah, all of the
22 models had predicted.

23 And then the models slowly reflect that. So the
24 models reflect that actual market experience over time.
25 And that's why you see the current predicted vol, it now

1 incorporates those several years of very low market
2 volatility.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. Great.

4 And so -- and we're -- and I just want to
5 reiterate. So we're looking at low market volatility,
6 correct? Which could mean an issue in terms of our
7 returns and having low returns in the future?

8 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

9 It's difficult to say. Again, this crystal ball,
10 it's difficult to say exactly. We could continue to see
11 another year of good returns or several years of good
12 returns. That would mean that valuations, which are
13 current -- which you've heard several times are already
14 fairly high, would have to get higher, right?

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Right.

16 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: And
17 so from a strict probability standpoint, that's unlikely
18 but it's certainly possible.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. Great. Thank
20 you.

21 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Ms. Hollinger.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Thank you.

23 What I'm really concerned with and -- is
24 volatility in terms of funded status. So -- because
25 you -- obviously you can't absorb certain levels at

1 different funded status. So do we have something, or
2 maybe I missed it, that shows a correlation between
3 volatility and funded status? Because I think that the
4 funded status being high or low could either act as a
5 shock absorber or a -- I don't know the --

6 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
7 think -- well, we've attempted to start to touch on some
8 of that, Ms. Hollinger, on this slide that's in front of
9 you, as well as on the earlier slide, the bell curve slide
10 that shows the potential -- there it is -- the potential
11 funded status under sort of what we might describe as
12 typical volatility or --

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Because in 2008 we
14 had a 100 -- based on our actuarial assumptions then and
15 whatever was our projected rate of return, we were at 100
16 percent. So when I look here, it's hard for me to fathom
17 that if we went down the same based on a 68 percent funded
18 status, that the -- you know, we'd be in free fall.

19 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
20 think --

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: So I don't under --
22 I'm just trying to figure out how the math works.

23 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
24 think what you're highlighting is the fact that during
25 both of the events that are presented on this slide

1 CalPERS was entering the -- both of these events with a
2 funded status over a hundred percent.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Correct.

4 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: In
5 the current environment we're entering, you know -- we're
6 entering the current asset liability management exercise
7 with around a 68 percent funded status.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Correct.

9 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

10 That's significantly different. And it's
11 certainly something I think we're going to have to think
12 about.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: So, you know, I -- I
14 don't necessarily know how to compute the math. But if
15 you had a 32 percent drop at 68 percent, I don't see how
16 it can equate --

17 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

18 Yeah, I think it's reflected on that earlier
19 slide actually. If we experience the financial crisis --

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Got it.

21 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

22 -- again and we had our current asset allocation
23 from where we stand today, we would end up at about a 41
24 percent funded ratio. You see that reflected --

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Oh, I see. That's

1 the funded -- okay. Got it.

2 Okay. Thank you. I appreciate that.

3 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: And
4 as I mentioned, we'll be presenting similar types of
5 information with the different candidate portfolios that
6 you'll be reviewing in November how each of them might
7 have behaved during the financial crisis. Once again,
8 I'll highlight that all of that is simulation --

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Right.

10 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

11 -- using an estimator essentially. The Barra
12 model's just an estimator based on past events. But it's
13 useful information I think just to understand the overall
14 level of --

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: No, I agree. I
16 appreciate that. Thank you.

17 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Mr. Jelincic.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. To follow up a
19 little bit on Dana's point.

20 We exist to pay benefits. And so that means we
21 need to be funded. And one of the things I think we need
22 to start looking at in how we evaluate ourselves is how we
23 do relative to our expected return. Because this year we
24 did -- what was it, 13? So we made up some of the
25 deficit. If we hit the expected return, then basically we

1 have not changed anything. If we underperform it, then we
2 are increasing the unfunded liability. So at some point I
3 think we need to figure out how to make the expected
4 return part of our evaluation process both for the
5 Committee and for the staff. I mean, if we're not -- if
6 we are falling further behind, that's not a good thing.
7 And if we are gaining on our funded status, even if it's
8 by accident, that's a good thing.

9 But I think we really do need to pay more
10 attention to how we do relative to the expected return.

11 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

12 Thank you for that, Mr. Jelincic. I think we
13 would agree. And, in fact, the five-year expected -- how
14 we're doing versus the expected return is in fact one of
15 our strategic measures that the Board considers. And I
16 think -- I believe it's next month, but you're -- in
17 the -- you're going to be presented with some new measures
18 that have been driven out of our enterprise strategic
19 planning process that look at how we're doing versus our
20 expected funded ratio given the fact that we amortize our
21 unfunded liability every year, and so we're supposed to be
22 moving our way back to a hundred percent funded status
23 over a long period of time. And we'll be presenting to
24 the Committee options on how to evaluate our success or
25 failure at that as an overall institution.

1 So you'll see that if you were expected to
2 recover, you know, three percentage points in a given year
3 and you only recovered two, you'll be presented
4 information or an option to consider to include that in
5 some of your -- in some of the measures that the Board
6 considers and receives.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Thank you.

8 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Mr. Slaton.

9 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: Well, thank you,
10 Mr. Chair.

11 I want to come back on the estimated funding
12 ratio. And one of the things that has troubled me about
13 this ever since I've been on this Board -- and we saw a
14 comparison discussion with CalSTRS earlier this morning.
15 Although they essentially have the State of California
16 behind them, as opposed to our situation where we have
17 2,000 -- is it 2,000? -- 3,000, pardon me -- 3,000 --

18 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

19 More than 3,000.

20 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: -- 3,000 plans with
21 local government having funded status that is quite
22 different, depending on which employer you're talking
23 about.

24 So, you know, the problem is when we talk about
25 averages, it doesn't tell the whole story. And so to me,

1 the asymmetric risk that we have again skews to the
2 left-hand side of the funded status curve to those number
3 of employers who are more at risk than those who are less
4 at risk because we don't have 3,000 PERFs, we have one.

5 So I think that -- and maybe part of this is a
6 more robust analysis of where those funded status --
7 plural of -- statuses sit by quartile or by size or by
8 something where we can see that left-hand side of the
9 tail. Because we have to keep that in mind, because what
10 we're trying to do is to meet the obligations that we have
11 without driving employers into bankruptcy.

12 So I don't know if you have any comment about
13 that, but that's where I'm really concerned with.

14 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
15 think my comment might be that might be something that we
16 can undertake a discussion on at our Asset Liability
17 Steering Committee the, group that oversees the
18 development of the workshop that we'll be participating in
19 in November. So we can discuss the idea of bringing
20 forward sort of some high level information on where
21 funded status is. I believe that is part of the plan
22 anyway. It just is probably a question of how down into
23 the details do you want to -- do we want to go.

24 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: Right.

25 Thank you.

1 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. That finished those
2 questions.

3 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
4 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

5 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Okay. And
6 that concludes our presentation.

7 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Then we will move to
8 the Consultants' Trust Level Review: Wilshire, Pension
9 Consulting Alliance, and StepStone, and Meketa.

10 Okay. Just one minute.

11 Mr. Jelincic had a question of -- from the last
12 presentation.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah, I didn't
14 realize you were going to stop there and not cut through
15 some of the other ones.

16 But on slide 26, Investment Risk
17 Responsibilities, one of the things that I notice is not
18 there is the CEO. And since we've put the CEO in charge
19 of everything, including the Investment Office, they
20 belong some place on that chart. And that was the
21 observation I wanted to make.

22 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
23 That's a very fair comment. Thank you.

24 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Now we could proceed
25 to the consultants' reports.

1 MR. JUNKIN: Great. Andrew Junkin with Wilshire
2 Consulting.

3 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
4 Presented as follows.)

5 MR. JUNKIN: I think that was a pretty thorough
6 discussion, so I'm going to try to not beat a dead horse
7 and try to bring some new information to you today.

8 So starting on page four of the Wilshire
9 materials, 243 of the iPad. Every year we complete a
10 study of all of the State retirement plans in the country.
11 And these are the results from 2016. So it takes awhile
12 to gather all of the information, so this is a year dated
13 in terms of the funding information that's here.

14 Starting on page 4 in the upper right, you can
15 see the market value funded ratio really continues to sort
16 of decline. I think that we're seeing, you know, lower
17 returns back in '15 and '16 fiscal years relative to
18 actuarial rates, and that's driving that obviously. On
19 the actuarial side that's also happening, which is the
20 bottom chart there. So in both cases the average or
21 median funded ratios continue to decline.

22 --o0o--

23 MR. JUNKIN: A little closer look at that on page
24 5. The chart in the upper right here shows that 97
25 percent of the 103 plans that had reported 2016 funded

1 ratios were underfunded. So a little quick math there,
2 I'm going to say that that's three that are overfunded.

3 And then in the chart below, majority of those
4 plans are less than 70 percent funded.

5 --o0o--

6 MR. JUNKIN: I think some of the more interesting
7 things that come out of our funding studies are really
8 what's going on with the asset allocation. And so on the
9 next page, you can see we've taken sort of asset
10 allocation snapshots about five years apart 2006, 2011,
11 2016, and really the Equity subtotal is largely unchanged.
12 It declined a little bit. Fixed Income has come down
13 some. "Other," which is kind of hedge funds and a few
14 things, has really ramped up from 3 to about 10. But if
15 you look within Equity what's going on there, there's
16 something that I think is quite expected; and, that is, a
17 decline the U.S. equity weight and a pretty significant
18 increase in private equity as State plans have really
19 pulled the private equity beta lever to try to drive
20 returns higher to meet their actuarial returns.

21 But that's a pretty radical remaking of any
22 single portfolio over a 10-year window. Doing it to 103
23 on average is really remarkable.

24 --o0o--

25 MR. JUNKIN: And then ending this part of the

1 presentation, looking at the asset allocations that each
2 of those State plans have and then applying our assumed
3 returns - no one else's, just ours - how many of those
4 plans would meet the median discount rate, which at this
5 point was 7 1/2 percent, using our 10-year assumptions the
6 answer is 0. And in fact the median expected return would
7 be about 6.4 percent instead of the actuarial return of
8 7.5 As you all know, we have longer-term assumptions that
9 sort of get more at the equilibrium returns that we expect
10 from asset classes. And in that case it's about half of
11 the plans -- not quite half of the plans that are expected
12 to make that 7 1/2 percent return.

13 --o0o--

14 MR. JUNKIN: So I'm going to use that to segue
15 into our forecasts for CalPERS. For the next 10- and
16 30-year risk-and-return forecasts, the risk is the same,
17 but the expected 10-year return - we'll just look at the
18 target allocation here - is 6.1 - this is using our June
19 30 assumptions - for the 10-year window and 7.4 percent
20 over the next 30 years, with -- there's that number
21 again -- about 12 percent risk that we talked about
22 earlier, 11.4.

23 --o0o--

24 MR. JUNKIN: I'm going to skip ahead a bit. I
25 feel like performance has been discussed, so --

1 attribution has been discussed. There was one page I
2 wanted to get to, which is page 19. Which I think there
3 was a pretty robust discussion on market volatility.

4 This is another look at -- market volatility has
5 declined. We're looking here at a five-year window. And
6 so you can see, equity market volatility is quite low.

7 This part of the presentation up until last week also
8 included a comment about how low the VIX was, but the VIX
9 shot up quite a bit last week.

10 I think to the comments that were made earlier
11 really about is low volatility bad for returns or good for
12 returns, it's not so much the level, it's the direction.
13 And so when you get to a very low level of volatility,
14 there's almost only one way to go and that is higher. And
15 when volatility is higher, uncertainty is higher, that's
16 factored into equity prices, prices tend to come down. I
17 think the -- when volatility is near its average, which is
18 kind of 15 percent or so and rising, rapidly rising, there
19 has never been a period of positive stock market
20 performance.

21 So that's the issue, is when there's a spike in
22 volatility from -- not off of a low base, as we saw last
23 week, because last week was kind of -- we had lots of
24 event risk that kind of fed into it, but the markets were
25 kind of unmoved relatively speaking. But when you get to

1 sort of an average level of volatility and then you see a
2 spike, that's when the market tends to underperform.

3 --o0o--

4 MR. JUNKIN: Let me skip ahead to page 22. We
5 talked about U.S. versus non-U.S. We've talked about this
6 for quite a long time. This is a chart that shows the
7 average correlation to the U.S. equity market of several
8 large non-U.S. equity markets. And what you're seeing
9 here is that certainly during post-2008 - this is on a
10 3-year rolling ex-post window - the correlations to the
11 U.S. markets -- the correlations around the globe were
12 very high, 0.8 or higher. It didn't fully go to 1, but it
13 was pretty close.

14 We've started to see some decline there. There
15 is beginning to be some positive effect to
16 diversification. All markets aren't moving up and down
17 synchronously, which is really -- then there's little
18 benefit to being globally diversified. Obviously that has
19 been the case periodically. It is not something that we
20 expect, and so global diversification continues to make
21 sense from our point of view.

22 I'm going to skip ahead. And I don't want to
23 cover too much about the private asset classes, but wanted
24 to make a couple of comments since you've got Meketa and
25 PCA here.

1 --o0o--

2 MR. JUNKIN: Page 31, Private Equity - Pricing.
3 At the end of the second quarter you can see we're now at
4 again record levels, 10.7 times, 10.5 times, depending on
5 where are you in the globe. This obviously has
6 implications about future returns. You can't pay high
7 prices expecting super high prices in the future and
8 expect that to come true all of the time. And so our
9 forecasts on private equity, which I didn't cover, are
10 still pretty sanguine.

11 --o0o--

12 MR. JUNKIN: The other factor that we talk about
13 pretty regularly is what does the dry powder look like in
14 private equity. I've been giving this slide in
15 presentations to you all for long enough that I'm going to
16 have to change the unit of measurement pretty soon. It's
17 gone from 500 billion to nearly \$1 trillion in private
18 equity dry powder. So that's committed, yet to be
19 deployed, capital. In some ways that's good. In some
20 ways it's bad. As a current private equity owner, an
21 investor with money that's committed, because of something
22 like this you're unlikely to see the wheels come off of
23 the private equity market. If we go from 10 1/2 times on
24 pricing to 9 times, you can expect a lot of this to really
25 come in. It's not like someone's going to turn off the

1 tap and suddenly prices are going to be 6 times again.

2 So, you know, that's the good news and the bad
3 news. There's going to be some support, but you're not --
4 it's unlikely that you or any other investors are really
5 going to see a bargain entry point into private equity.

6 --o0o--

7 MR. JUNKIN: And then last, I was going to
8 stop -- no, I'm sorry, I wasn't going to stop. I'm almost
9 done. Two more slides.

10 Page 41. I think as we continue to talk about --
11 and this was one of the things that John Rothfield talked
12 about, a central bank policy. The federal reserve has
13 announced plans to begin the shrinking of their balance
14 sheet. And that's good. It gives us some clarity. You
15 know, pre-global financial crisis we were looking at a
16 central bank -- a federal reserve balance sheet of about
17 \$800 billion. Even with their announced plans, if you run
18 that all the way out through 2020, it's still
19 \$2 1/2 trillion. We're probably not ever going to go back
20 to that \$800 billion balance sheet, by the way, it just
21 doesn't seem like, unless something significantly changes
22 in the economy. I could see us stopping at \$2 1/2
23 trillion. It's amazing.

24 The very first time I was before this Board I
25 gave a performance presentation and spoke about hundreds

1 of millions of dollars and realized I'd made the incorrect
2 unit of measurement point then. Now, it's we're talking
3 about trillions on other things. So...

4 So last point was going to be on real estate

5 --o0o--

6 MR. JUNKIN: Last point was going to be on real
7 estate with Christy to my right. I'm a little anxious
8 about making this point, but it's a good news point.

9 The red lines on each of these charts really is
10 the vacancy rate, the availability rate for different
11 property sectors. So at a glance you can quickly see the
12 fundamentals of real estate across all the major property
13 types really have been pretty good.

14 So I will stop there. I didn't spend a lot of
15 time on performance because I felt like that had been
16 covered quite nicely. Just wanted to add some points of
17 view on other State plans and our view on the economy.

18 Happy to answer any questions there or hand it
19 off to whoever's next.

20 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. We have one.

21 Mr. Jelincic.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. On slide 11,
23 250 on the iPad, the drivers of the expected excess
24 returns. If we were spot on the asset allocation, it
25 would be zero, if I understand this chart correctly?

1 MR. JUNKIN: Upper left or upper right?

2 Upper left.

3 If you were spot on, both would be zeros all the
4 way across.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. I just wanted
6 to make sure I understood what I was looking at.

7 MR. JUNKIN: That's correct.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Thank you.

9 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. No further questions.
10 We move now to PCA.

11 MS. FIELDS: Good afternoon. Christy Fields,
12 PCA.

13 As you know, the role of real estate in CalPERS
14 is one of income -- providing income and also
15 diversification to the equities and the growth
16 characteristics that pervade in the larger part of their
17 total portfolio. The Real Estate portfolio is fulfilling
18 its role. And as we mentioned when we were here in
19 December during the annual program review we had kind of
20 talked about the likelihood of core real estate returns
21 moderating in the future. Indeed that's been the case,
22 with most of the diminution in returns coming from the
23 appreciation component of return, with the income returns
24 remaining quite steady.

25 And you can see the benchmark returns are

1 moderating significantly. You have an 11.1 percent return
2 in the benchmark over five years, and the shorter one year
3 is down to 7.5 percent. So that's pervasive throughout
4 the market -- the U.S. market.

5 Recent results for your portfolio are good. The
6 trailing quarter and one year are strong, and three- and
7 five-year returns are close to the benchmark, with a small
8 amount of underperformance attributable to the elements
9 within the CalPERS portfolio that differ from the
10 benchmark, primarily land and the emerging markets
11 exposure, which we discuss I think usually pretty
12 regularly.

13 Other highlights at this point. The Real Assets
14 unit has made their strategic capital allocations for the
15 '17-'18 year, and the largest part of those are to core
16 acquisitions. And those allocations in combination with
17 continuing distributions from legacy investments and, most
18 notably, recently the last distribution from the Project
19 Knight sale of secondary interests will continue to
20 further align the Real Estate portfolio with the long-term
21 strategic objectives for the class.

22 I think this has been said before, but just to
23 finish, the investment environment is fiercely
24 competitive. The real estate corollary to Andrew's
25 private equity dry powder number is roughly \$250 billion

1 as reported by Preqin in closed-end funds, and that
2 doesn't really even track the kind of capital that you
3 deploy on other large institutional investors employed
4 through separate accounts and more direct investment
5 vehicles.

6 At the same time, in real estate the overall
7 volume of transactions has slowed. And there's several
8 reasons behind this, but this combines with the amount of
9 dry powder in the market to create a very difficult
10 environment. So consistent with what's happened before,
11 likely to continue in the near future.

12 MR. GLICKMAN: David Glickman, PCA.

13 The staff has shown very good discipline in
14 managing the managers. You are not chasing deals that
15 would be very, very expensive and which offer perhaps more
16 risk than is appropriate for the kinds of returns that are
17 available. There's a capital which can be deployed. And
18 one of the things that we've observed and are glad to see
19 is that within the real estate group there's more
20 cohesion, there's more coordination, and there's more of a
21 focus on adding investments which would be strategic and
22 which would make an impact on the overall returns, and
23 there's more and more winnowing of the portfolio to
24 dispose of assets that aren't strategic and which can be
25 distractions.

1 The resources that you have available to manage
2 and grow your Real Estate portfolio are finite, and so
3 this emphasis on things that are strategic is additive to
4 the process.

5 At the same time, the real estate group has
6 focused more on managing risk and by adding processes that
7 are collaborative and that look at the entire cycle of
8 owning real estate assets and managing those assets. We
9 believe that when the next downturn comes, your real
10 estate results will be much less severe than what they
11 have been in other periods. And the reason is, you have
12 more control than you used to, you have better governance
13 than you used to, you are paying lower fees than you used
14 to, and all of these things will be bulwarks during a
15 period of real estate value declines.

16 With that in mind, Christy and I would be glad to
17 take any questions that the members of the Committee have.

18 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Thank you.

19 Ms. Mathur.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Yeah. From reading
21 about the recent bankruptcies of a number of retail chains
22 and Amazon's venture into -- a movement into more sort of
23 brick-and-mortar grocery stores, I'm just curious about
24 what you see as the prospect for shopping malls and other
25 kinds of retail and how those -- those developments might

1 impact that sector.

2 MR. GLICKMAN: So if we look at retail on a wider
3 footprint, there are now some very seismic shifts
4 beginning to show in retail. That's not uncommon. The
5 retail business goes through cycles over time. And it's
6 important to drill down a little bit.

7 In general, Internet sales continue to increase
8 every year at the expense of brick-and-mortar sales.
9 Having said that, many of the retailers and many of the
10 shopping center owners are shifting and pivoting in order
11 to take advantage of capturing those sales through
12 physical stores as well as on-line presence.

13 The shopping mall subset of retail is divided
14 into class A, class B, and class C. All of the
15 investments that CalPERS have made have been in the class
16 A malls. Those are the ones with the best locations, the
17 best tenant mixes; and, in fact, some of these
18 bankruptcies to which you refer have turned out to be
19 opportunities for those owners and operators because they
20 can recapture a space that wasn't performing and lease it
21 to the tenants who want to be where the action is.

22 In the class B and the class C malls, we've seen
23 the biggest changes in valuation and often negative
24 valuations. It's the class C malls that you'll see
25 publicity about being, quote, repurposed or a change from

1 retail use to some other use. You don't own any of those.
2 And there's only a very tertiary effect on the valuation
3 of the properties that you do own that comes from those
4 class C malls.

5 Class B malls are sort of in between. Some of
6 them may go positive. Many will go negative. Depends on
7 ownership and the capitalization and the ability to change
8 the way that the retail goods are presented.

9 The other place in retail where you have footings
10 and investments, which is also being -- attempted to be
11 influenced by the Internet, is in the
12 grocery-store-anchored shopping centers, which is a
13 significant portion of your retail holdings. And there we
14 continue to see attempts to change the way consumers get
15 their groceries, and very few of them have been successful
16 on a large scale so far.

17 So for the time being those valuations, those
18 rents, those occupancies are also holding up very, very
19 well. Whereas people in the middle, big-box-anchored
20 strip centers, of which you own almost none, are the
21 places where there's the most change in valuation and
22 probably the biggest sense of fear among owners and
23 tenants.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay. Thank you.
25 That's really helpful.

1 And then I also have a question about the housing
2 market. And, you know, several years ago private equity
3 funds starting getting into the for-rental -- the for-rent
4 housing market. And curious of how that has manifested
5 and how that has impacted the real estate -- the housing
6 markets more generally but also our portfolio
7 specifically.

8 MS. FIELDS: You know, the institutional
9 ownership of single-family homes is still quite a small
10 piece of the overall housing market, in the U.S.
11 especially, and we kind of continue to watch that. The
12 early move was when housing prices were recovering, and
13 the institutional owners were buying those and then
14 realizing yields on those as the market prices recovered.
15 And it's become much more an operating business now, and
16 there's still challenges within that business model around
17 maintenance and leasing and all those types of things.
18 But I would say the impact on the overall single-family
19 housing market has been -- is still really almost
20 negligible, quite small. And we're still seeing a lot of
21 recovery in housing prices.

22 Does that answer your question?

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: That does. Thank you.

24 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Mr. Jelincic.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: A number of

1 questions.

2 In your report the very first line is that:
3 "Real estate space markets' cycle continues towards
4 equilibrium." But when I read it, it's not clear to me
5 what you meant by that.

6 MR. GLICKMAN: By that we mean, and Andrew's
7 chart that showed the declining vacancy rates in each of
8 the four primary property type sectors show, that the
9 demand for space is approaching the supply of space. And
10 so vacancy rates are falling. And occupancy rates are
11 rising, to the point where on the margin, it makes sense
12 selectively to see new construction. We haven't seen the
13 kind of new construction bulges that we saw in earlier
14 parts of the cycle, for a number of reasons, including
15 reasonably strong underwriting by construction lenders.
16 And so we are seeing as a result of that tightening in the
17 space markets increases in rental markets.

18 Now, there's some exceptions. The class C mall
19 is not seeing a lot of rental rate increases. But CBD
20 office buildings are seeing increases in rent, warehouse
21 space in particular is seeing increases in rent in
22 properties that are located near transportation centers,
23 apartments -- monthly rents have modulated some but they
24 continue to increase month after month, year after year.

25 And so that's what we see in the primary space

1 markets, and that leads us to the conclusion that the
2 supply-demand is moving more towards equilibrium.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Then when I look at
4 your point five about increased value, what I'm getting
5 out of that is that we're not going to see the kind of
6 appreciation that we have seen in the past.

7 MR. GLICKMAN: We agree, and we said that last
8 December we continue to believe that to be the case. If
9 you try to differentiate between the fundamentals of space
10 occupancy and vacancy and rental rate as one of the major
11 determinants of what's going to happen to value, and you
12 look at a second determinant, which is the amount of
13 capital that's available, like private equity, as Christy
14 said, there's so much money available to purchase
15 completed and substantially leased properties, that we
16 don't see too much of a diminution in prices coming in the
17 next 12 to 24 months, because if there were to be some
18 movement down in prices, there's plenty of dry powder to
19 soak that up.

20 So we do see continued demand for finished goods
21 on a part of institutional investors, CalPERS being
22 typical in that regard, and so we would expect that prices
23 will continue to be firm. They may not increase at the
24 same rate that they increased between 2010 and 2015.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And how about income?

1 What I'm hearing is income's going up even if the price of
2 the appreciation is not as great. Am I hearing that
3 correctly?

4 MR. GLICKMAN: You are. And, remember, there's
5 sort of a tautology involved to what your income returns
6 are going to be because every year you reappraise your
7 property values and the amount of income is figured as a
8 percentage of that new value, and it's going to be pretty
9 close to first-year cap rates year in, year out. That's
10 just the way it's calculated. So you're going to have a
11 fairly consistent, call it, 4 1/2 half to 5 percent, maybe
12 5 1/2 before CapEx, as an income return on the value as
13 determined by the appraisals. And then from that you
14 subtract the annual management fee. So it's going to
15 deliver somewhere in the high 3s to low 4s of a
16 contribution with which the fund can pay benefits.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. So the cash
18 coming in will continue to increase because -- which is in
19 some ways more important than appreciation because our
20 members tend to want cash, not appreciation.

21 MR. GLICKMAN: In the short term for your
22 checking account, yeah, that's correct.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And then on top of
24 page 3 you talk about the uncertainty in grocery- and
25 convenience-based shopping centers. As you know, we have

1 a manager who's very, very big on that. How is that
2 portfolio doing?

3 MR. GLICKMAN: The grocery store portfolio's
4 performing well. The occupancies are in the mid nineties
5 throughout. The manager's very active in recapturing
6 tenant spaces of people who aren't performing well enough
7 to pay percentage rents. And because the locations are in
8 major cities, major metropolitan areas where they focus on
9 the trade area in a 3-mile circle around the grocery
10 store, and those are in all cases above average income
11 levels, this continues to be a good performer for you.

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. So they're
13 actually doing better than that segment as a whole?

14 MR. GLICKMAN: Yes, they are performing better
15 than the average grocery store nationally across all metro
16 markets.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And the bottom of
18 that page you talk about how we underperformed the
19 benchmark -- and that's largely a result of, you know, the
20 big crisis we had in real estate. But wasn't that crisis
21 also reflected in the benchmark?

22 MR. GLICKMAN: No, because your benchmark doesn't
23 include the same level of leverage that your portfolio has
24 historically had and continues to have. The benchmark --

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Then it wasn't even

1 worse then.

2 MR. GLICKMAN: The benchmark also diverges from
3 your portfolio because it doesn't include the kind and
4 number of non-stabilized development assets that you
5 traditionally have had and are no longer seeking to any
6 great degree. And the third place the benchmark diverged
7 from your portfolio is the benchmark didn't have assets
8 outside the United States. And that's where there has not
9 been the same level of recovery that there has been in
10 North American assets.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And then on page 4
12 down at the bottom, you tell me that, you know, per
13 staff's analysis. Do you agree with that analysis or did
14 you do your own or --

15 MS. FIELDS: This is data that comes out of the
16 AREIS information system. So a lot of this is not really
17 subject to a whole lot of interpretation. It's really
18 looking at some of the individual separate accounts and
19 how they performed relative to the rest of the portfolio
20 and the benchmark. And we just take a look at what those
21 strategies were and what strategies happened to have a
22 particularly good run for that period of time. But
23 there's not a whole lot of subjectively around it.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. And I will
25 tell you, most of the other questions I had here you

1 answered in your presentation. So thank you.

2 MS. FIELDS: Thank you.

3 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Ms. Hagen.

4 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER HAGEN: Thank you. And
5 actually I had a comment for Wilshire. I wasn't quick
6 enough on my button earlier.

7 I wanted to thank you, you and staff, as
8 appropriate. I'm not sure the role there. But this was
9 the first time that I had seen an attribution analysis in
10 the review at least in the last couple of years since I've
11 been on this Committee. And I really found that to be
12 quite helpful in reviewing the trust level. And so I just
13 wanted to thank you for that. I think that's a really
14 important tool for our Board members and for staff, and I
15 hope to continue to see that as we move forward.

16 I noticed it was a quarterly report. And so, you
17 know, to our discussion on, you know, long-term
18 performance being more important than the short term, I
19 would hope that we would see more of that long term as we
20 go.

21 MR. JUNKIN: We have three versions of it,
22 because one wouldn't be good enough.

23 One is the most recent quarter, one is calendar
24 year to date, and then one is fiscal year to date, which
25 in this case is a full year. We can look at adding

1 longer-term time periods.

2 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER HAGEN: That would be
3 great. Thank you.

4 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. That concludes the
5 questions for PCA.

6 We will now go to StepStone.

7 MR. MITCHELL: Hi. Danny Mitchell from
8 StepStone.

9 I wanted to cover three key topics today, but I
10 can cover anything the Committee would like to.

11 One is the investment performance of the
12 infrastructure program.

13 The second is the current investment environment
14 including how some of your peers are accessing the market
15 in a pretty difficult investment environment, to be
16 honest.

17 And also the status of the fund-raising
18 environment. Well, I think the status of the fund-raising
19 environment probably less relevant in infrastructure than
20 perhaps some of the other asset classes, because in the
21 current environment fund manager, I'm really able to
22 access core infrastructure, which is the hallmark of your
23 program. And I can get to why, as I go through our
24 comments.

25 With respect to the performance of the program,

1 it's outperformed for the year to date, and also in the 3-
2 and 5-year periods substantially above the benchmark,
3 which historically has been CPI plus 400 basis points. In
4 the fiscal year ended June 30th, it was 9.92 percent, of
5 which about a third was attributable to net income and the
6 rest to net appreciation.

7 Despite the difficult investment environment,
8 staff did manage to make some substantial investments,
9 growing that from 2.6 billion to 3.8 billion, primarily
10 through some core infrastructure investments in the U.S.
11 and Australia.

12 But I did, during my time on the Investment
13 Committee, noticed significant restraint. So there was
14 certainly periods of time when the Investment staff
15 stepped away from deals which would otherwise -- which
16 were otherwise pretty expensive in the marketplace, and
17 did trade even higher than they were willing to pay. So I
18 did notice significant restraint.

19 In terms of the investment environment, as I
20 said, it's extraordinarily competitive. In core
21 infrastructure, it's probably in the 6 to 8 percent range,
22 quite close to the policy benchmark, at the middle -- at
23 the midpoint. It's driven by a number of factors, but
24 it's primarily by the amount of capital that's being
25 allocated to the space primarily by institutional

1 investors such as yourself, but also sovereign wealth
2 funds and insurance companies.

3 At the -- to achieve higher returns than that,
4 investors are really taking like more risk around the
5 business plans that they're willing to underwrite. So,
6 for example, they might be taking direct or indirect
7 commodity risk in the infrastructure assets that they're
8 investing in, or they may be investing in platforms, and
9 therefore, they're taking private-equity type risk in
10 terms of building out a platform and essentially build to
11 core in terms of their strategy.

12 With respect to peers of yours, I would suggest
13 there's a number of interesting ways that people have
14 accessed the market. Notable transactions include PGGM
15 and John Hancock acquiring a U.S. utility from Macquarie,
16 so essentially an infrastructure managing transferring
17 assets to institutional capital by de-risking that
18 platform.

19 Other examples include private equity selling to
20 infrastructure. So a notable transaction during the
21 period was AIMCo and AES acquiring a stake in sPower,
22 which was firmly held by Fir Tree. And that was
23 essentially a solid PV development company.

24 Although it had some assets, it was definitely a
25 platform investment, with actually AIMCo taking some

1 comfort in the fact that they're investing alongside a
2 strategic in AES.

3 Other trends I think which are interesting are
4 strategic investors taking money out -- off the table and
5 investing alongside institutional capital. So John
6 Hancock invested alongside Exelon in their renewable
7 energy platform several months ago, which I think is an
8 interesting example of strategics becoming increasingly
9 comfortable that they can partner with institutional
10 capital given similar investment mandates, and in terms of
11 the requirement to be long-term investors. So I thought
12 that was an interesting trend.

13 I think finally I would highlight that people are
14 expanding the definition of infrastructure. So despite
15 the fact that CalPERS' program is primarily focused on
16 core, institutional capital and fund managers have, for
17 example, been sending me investors in data centers during
18 the period. And that's clearly an expansion of where
19 infrastructure at least used to be. Perhaps it's more
20 real estate than infrastructure historically. But both
21 institutional capital in the form of PSP and TIAA-CREF and
22 also fund managers in the former have invested in data
23 center platforms.

24 In terms of the fund raising environment, it's
25 still quite robust. \$20 billion was raised in the first

1 six months of this year. That's down from last year, but
2 then two large flagship funds closed in terms of
3 Brookfield and GIP. It's increasingly competitive for LPs
4 to get allocations, so funds are being raised very quickly
5 and also being oversubscribed. But those funds, given the
6 nature of the environment, are more focused on value-add
7 and opportunistic, perhaps not as focused on where CalPERS
8 wants to be in the marketplace.

9 That was my comments. Any questions?

10 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yes. Okay. Thank you for
11 your report.

12 Mr. Jelincic.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah, on toll roads,
14 other than the management fees, the people who make -- who
15 tend to make the most money at it are the second and third
16 owners. There's some of that in real estate as well.

17 So my question is, what have we been doing in
18 terms of looking at take-out of some of those structures?

19 And the other reality is we've got funds that are
20 now reaching the end of their lives, and it's actually an
21 issue the U.N. raised a few years ago, of they're trying
22 to get out and there's no real permanent capital there.

23 So what are we doing in terms of looking at basically
24 being the take-out for some of this stuff once it's well
25 established?

1 MR. MITCHELL: I think it's -- my sense of
2 close-end fund exits, if it's for a controlling position,
3 is it's very difficult for the existing owners to not take
4 that to market, because they have a fiduciary obligation
5 to sell to the highest bidder effectively.

6 So I think it's useful for CalPERS staff and
7 other investors to have relationships with close-end fund
8 managers who do -- are at the end of their investment
9 period. But I suspect that whatever comes to market is
10 going to come through an intermediary, so you're probably
11 not going to have a quite step up.

12 Where you might be able to generate some
13 investment opportunities and get some value and
14 potentially be in a position where it's not as competitive
15 is where fund managers or other institutional capital own
16 minority interests. Relatively small stakes, but that by
17 themselves are not attractive to a broad group of
18 investors. And in that circumstance, I can see limited
19 auctions or club deals under that. But I don't think -- I
20 don't think you'll see a lot of close-end investments that
21 aren't going to come to market.

22 So Macquarie when they sold Duquesne went to a
23 limited universe, but still went to a significant
24 universe, and I'm sure spoke to CalPERS staff at the time.

25 In terms of toll roads, I think a number of --

1 you're right, I think particularly traffic risk toll
2 roads, you will have quite often overestimated. There's
3 an overestimation bias during the initial investment
4 often, particularly if the road's in a ramp-up phase. So,
5 you're right, the second or third investor typically makes
6 more money. And that's the case with Northwest Parkway,
7 which recently traded in Pocahontas, which recently
8 traded -- at least with respect to Northwest Parkway, the
9 original investor essentially lost most of their money.

10 There's other assets that are in bankruptcy. So
11 there is a chance to take some of those -- make some of
12 those investments as they come out of bankruptcy
13 proceedings.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Thank you.

15 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. That concludes the
16 questions for StepStone.

17 We will now move to Meketa.

18 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
19 Presented as follows.)

20 MR. HARTT: Good afternoon. Steve Hartt from
21 Meketa Investment Group. I'm very happy to provide our
22 inaugural private equity report for you all, and happy to
23 take questions any time through the presentation. I
24 promises not to go through every slide. I will take only
25 a few of them along the way here.

1 --o0o--

2 MR. HARTT: So starting with the overview here --
3 oh, I'll make one other pre-comment here as well, is that
4 just the nature of the asset class, there's not a lot of
5 changes that happen in the portfolio or the performance
6 from one 6-month period to another. But I will try to
7 highlight some of the differences and the changes that
8 have taken place during this period.

9 But just as an overview here, CalPERS does have
10 an 8 percent target allocation. Right now -- that's the
11 allocation interim target right now, with the overall
12 target at 12 percent.

13 Right now just about 300 investments, just about
14 \$26 billion of value at this point. And about \$15 billion
15 is unfunded capital. So giving a total exposure to the
16 private equity class of about \$40 billion.

17 And these next facts are not much different from
18 one period to the next, but the buyouts is the largest
19 exposure in your portfolio. In particular, the large and
20 the mega buyouts are a very significant portion of that.

21 The United States is 63 percent of your
22 portfolio. That's not changing significantly from one
23 period to the next.

24 And fund investments are the largest portion of
25 your portfolio, about 70 percent currently.

1 --o0o--

2 MR. HARTT: In terms of performance, the
3 portfolio continues to underperform the benchmark across
4 all of the asset -- the time periods. That being said,
5 there was a \$1.9 billion value increase in the portfolio
6 from January 1st to the end of June.

7 The program itself had a net positive cash flow,
8 meaning that there was more cash received into the program
9 than was paid out in terms of new contributions. And that
10 totaled 1.6 billion dollars 1.5 billion dollars during the
11 last 6 months. Over the prior year, that's been --
12 \$3.8 billion of total net cash has been received.

13 The staff completed \$1.6 billion of new
14 commitments in the last 6 months, and over the last 12
15 months was \$2.9 billion.

16 --o0o--

17 MR. HARTT: Just a couple of quick comments about
18 the marketplace. We've talked about a number of comments
19 here. First I'd say that the -- in general the buyout
20 markets have stabilized. The amount of transactions and
21 amount of capital being deployed each year has stabilized
22 over the last several years. The transaction values
23 continue to increase. There's been a continued tilt
24 towards larger transactions over time.

25 Also would note that in both the buyout and the

1 venture market, that the rate of exits has slowed
2 somewhat, and particular in the venture market has slowed
3 quite a bit.

4 That being said, the venture activity has
5 continued to be relatively high.

6 And fund raising, as we talked about here,
7 remains quite robust, as limited partners continue to
8 receive capital back and there's enthusiasm about the
9 asset class, leading towards additional commitments for
10 funds; and in particular the large and mega funds have
11 been quite successful most recently.

12 --o0o--

13 MR. HARTT: There we go.

14 So just looking at the portfolio overview. The
15 allocations among the different strategies within private
16 markets is basically on target. The diversification is
17 within what has been planned within the target allocation
18 ranges.

19 I would note that the amount of capital allocated
20 towards venture is quite small, and continuing to shrink
21 over time. There has not been much in the way of
22 commitments to venture capital most recently.

23 I would say that the target percent of assets of
24 the private equity represents in the total portfolio 8
25 percent is on target at this point. That being said,

1 there are smaller amounts of commitments being made each
2 year than what would support that level. So at sort of
3 the rates that are going on today, we would expect that
4 the allocation is going to start to shrink unless there is
5 additional capital deployed to private equity.

6 --o0o--

7 MR. HARTT: This is a list of your largest
8 manager relationships. This gets presented every time.
9 This list doesn't change very much. But one point I just
10 wanted to point out here is that the concentration in the
11 top five managers continues to increase over time.
12 Previously it was at 33 percent and now it's at 34
13 percent. And I would expect that this probably is likely
14 to continue given the way the staff is allocating capital.

15 --o0o--

16 MR. HARTT: This is a chart showing the
17 contributions and distributions over the last several
18 years, the last 12 years. And it can show that -- with
19 the green lines down, that's the amount of capital being
20 contributed into private equity funds; and the maroon
21 lines on top showing the amount of distributions that
22 CalPERS is receiving back, and that the line there is
23 showing the net number.

24 And over -- since 2011, CalPERS has received over
25 \$28 billion of net cash from their private equity

1 investments.

2 This has slowed down, as you can see, a little
3 bit in the last year or so. There's various explanations
4 for that. One of the things is that essentially the
5 private equity snake has nearly completed digesting the
6 antelope that represents 2006 and 2007 deals that were
7 done. And that set of portfolio is being worked out, and
8 so it's just leading towards less distributions. So that
9 would be an anticipation over the next couple years that
10 that's -- the rate of distributions is likely to increase
11 just from that particular factor.

12 --o0o--

13 MR. HARTT: This is the chart showing the value
14 change over the last six months. There was an increase of
15 about a half a billion dollars in the net value of the
16 plan. And that has been impacted by the amount of
17 contributions was made, \$2.3 billion; you had net cash
18 back of 3.7; and the value changed during the time period
19 of \$1.9 billion.

20 Just to illustrate, the last six months, the
21 prior before that, the contributions were a little bit
22 higher at \$3 billion, but the distributions was much
23 higher at \$6.7 billion. And there was a positive value
24 increase the six months prior at 1.7

25 So it's just showing that the contribution

1 distribution is becoming more in line with each other.

2 --o0o--

3 MR. HARTT: In terms of the strategy performance
4 here, I think that we'd all had discussed that at the end
5 of the day the one-year numbers are not particularly
6 meaningful in this asset class. But just to point out a
7 few things, that the portfolio itself, the performance on
8 all the time periods except for the 10 year has improved
9 since the last six months. So the portfolio has shown
10 some improvement especially against the benchmarks, the
11 margins differential between the benchmark and the
12 portfolio performance has shrunk somewhat across the time
13 periods.

14 The one year -- just to mention on the one-year
15 time frame, the private equity portfolio doesn't -- in the
16 rising equity market doesn't receive as much benefit as
17 the public portfolio in the rising market. That being
18 said, the performance over one year on private equity was
19 quite strong. If you recall, that this figure six months
20 ago was at 6.6 percent and six months before that it was
21 1.7 percent. So it's been quite a strong improvement in
22 the one-year number for private equity. That being said,
23 it still has not caught up to what the public markets have
24 done.

25 One further comment here, I guess two. It's easy

1 to see there that the venture portfolio has been a
2 relative drag just looking at the numbers. It's a small
3 part -- relatively small part of the portfolio so it
4 doesn't have as much impact but it has been a drag. And
5 one other sort of data point we didn't put on this chart
6 here, but that's a peer analysis. How did other private
7 equity investors do during these time periods?

8 And the CalPERS portfolio is more or less right
9 on the median returns of -- from the peer private equity
10 investor perspective.

11 --o0o--

12 MR. HARTT: Last comment here. The staff, as I
13 mentioned, made commitments in the last six months. These
14 are the three managers that they had committed to,
15 totaling about 1.6 billion. And as I mentioned before,
16 for the total fiscal year 2017 -- '16-'17, it was \$2.9
17 billion.

18 Happy to take any questions.

19 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you for your
20 report. We have a few questions.

21 Ms. Mathur.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Yes, thank you. So you
23 were pointing out -- sorry, now I don't recall exactly
24 which slide it was, but the -- oh, sorry, slide 27 -- that
25 we've -- that our portfolio has underperformed our

1 benchmark in every time period, which is obviously
2 distressing. Now, we've -- the benchmark has always been
3 somewhat problematic. What is the appropriate benchmark
4 has always been an outstanding question. But could you
5 discuss a little bit sort of to what do you attribute
6 that? Do you think there are opportunities to improve the
7 performance of the portfolio?

8 You know, one of the things we've also done over
9 the last couple of years is to concentrate this portfolio.
10 In your assessment, has that been an effective, successful
11 strategy, or should we reconsider that? And -- so maybe
12 I'll start there. I have a number of questions but I'll
13 start there.

14 MR. HARTT: So we are continuing to get up to
15 speed on kind of the portfolio composition and the
16 strategy that the staff has executed over time. So I
17 don't have full answers, but make a couple of
18 observations.

19 Certainly the efforts that the staff makes
20 towards reducing fees is always going to be beneficial.
21 And so that has continued to be a strong effort on the
22 staff side of things.

23 The other -- just commenting about, does the
24 strategy that's being executed, is it being effective?
25 Well, the peer index -- because the CalPERS portfolio has

1 more or less met what the peer index has done, it's not
2 far off, right? But you have to say it's not far off.
3 Could there be things to do things differently or better?
4 Potentially so. So have to kind of see a little bit more,
5 get some more details on that to have some further
6 comments on that.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay. The other thing
8 that I find somewhat concerning, and you mentioned it, is
9 that our -- that we're sort of -- our pace is slowing.
10 And I'd actually like to see it increasing. And I know
11 that the opportunities -- maybe there are fewer
12 opportunities. But maybe you could speak a little bit
13 more to that and whether you think there's the
14 potential -- have we hit our capacity or is there a
15 potential for us to increase the money going out the door?
16 Particularly given that I think, as I understand it now,
17 we are actually in a cash flow positive situation, not
18 just in private equity but sort of generally with our
19 fund, and so the need -- so reinvesting the distributions
20 would be helpful.

21 MR. HARTT: Right. So this is a situation, a
22 circumstance that's affecting lots of investors today,
23 because of the desire to have a certain allocation
24 exposure to private equity, private markets, and that
25 there's been more capital coming back. And so it's kind

1 of like running up the escalators that are coming down,
2 right? It's very hard to do.

3 There's obviously a discussion at the off-site
4 about business models. I would say that there
5 are -- there are challenges to being just a fund investor
6 and deploying much more than 4- or \$5 billion a year.
7 It's just hard to do.

8 That being said, can there be other things in
9 terms of separate accounts and more co-investments and
10 things of that nature? Potentially.

11 That's things that I'm sure -- I know that staff
12 has looked at, various separate accounts. I've talked to
13 them about that. I've not seen something come through in
14 the last several months since we've come on board. But
15 there can be some other things to be done. But I know
16 that they're working hard, they're being very selective,
17 looking through the list of investments and the -- they're
18 not doing just everyone that comes through. They're
19 scrutinizing very carefully. And there's some that just
20 don't pass muster, and that's a challenge.

21 I'd say there's also an additional factor.
22 CalPERS being one of the largest investors, there can be
23 some times when even a manager that's raising more money
24 and if they're very attractive, they may want to get
25 additional investors and there can be times when CalPERS

1 doesn't get all the allocation it's looking for.

2 So it's just some of the artifacts of being a
3 fund investor can be now the challenge is to get the
4 capital out the door.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: So would that then
6 argue against concentration if we're not able to get the
7 kinds of allocations that we might want from the selective
8 few managers we might have part with?

9 MR. HARTT: I think that the staff is considering
10 those aspects. I think that they want to be open to
11 opportunities and that if there are good managers that
12 don't happen to be on the list, then they consider those
13 and there can be exceptions to it.

14 That being said, the managers that are the ones
15 that are focused on are high quality managers. They've
16 been researched, they've been thought through. Those
17 managers are high quality ones and it makes sense to have
18 a lot of capital to those.

19 That being said, there may be additional ones and
20 ones to consider further.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Well, I recognize that
22 you're still fairly new on this gig. And so I would
23 appreciate as you continue to sort of assess and dig
24 deeper, that if you could share with us your observations
25 around the current strategy. And I'm sure you will do

1 that.

2 MR. HARTT: Sure.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Thank you.

4 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Your comment about the
5 off-site, about Mr. Eliopoulos and staff presented
6 different business models on private equity, and Ted has
7 indicated he's going to bring back a plan to look at these
8 various options. Have you been involved in any changing
9 business models in private equity space since you've been
10 with Meketa? Or before Meketa?

11 MR. HARTT: So the different investors that we
12 work with at Meketa have some variety of models. I'm just
13 thinking about from a policy perspective in terms of that.
14 This is a ship that takes a lot of time to make a turn, to
15 make a policy change sort of, voila, the type that we're
16 discussing in the off-site.

17 So we've not done it as extensively as what
18 you're describing here. There have been -- I would say
19 that more of the activities we've been involved in have
20 involved looking at different types of opportunities to
21 add co-investments with, to add secondaries or to do
22 additional investments, to do separate accounts. So it's
23 more incremental and additional as opposed to really
24 having as a substantial as being considered for the
25 business model here at CalPERS.

1 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you.

2 Mr. Jelincic.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: I have a question
4 that goes to 7, but I'm going to hold off for the time
5 being because we're already on 27.

6 On 28 you talk about how it's mostly attributable
7 to appreciation of investment of fund management company.

8 MR. HARTT: Right.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Who's the fund
10 management company that's driving the returns?

11 MR. HARTT: So CalPERS has investments in some
12 private market managers that are publicly listed. And
13 there is one particular manager that has had a substantial
14 stock price increase, and that is still held within the
15 CalPERS portfolio.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And who is that? I
17 mean if it's a publicly traded company, it's --

18 MR. HARTT: Apollo.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Apollo. Okay.

20 On 29, one of the things that I notice is there
21 seems to be a real difference between funds and our custom
22 investment accounts. And why -- do we know what's driving
23 that difference?

24 MR. HARTT: I'd have to defer to staff to get
25 some more details of what's that. And I'm happy to spend

1 some time to come back to you with the specific
2 attribution of the differences.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. Because it
4 seems to me that our custom accounts should be
5 outperforming our funds, but clearly they're not.

6 And then -- on -- you know, on 30, I notice that
7 emerging markets, you know, tends to be highly desirable.
8 But on the other hand there are certain risks to it. Have
9 we figured out what that looks like if we kind of risk
10 adjusted those?

11 MR. HARTT: So when you say risk adjusted --

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: I would -- well, I'm
13 assuming --

14 MR. HARTT: Form an exchange? Leverage?

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: All of those things.
16 I mean, I assume that we're taking more risks in our
17 emerging market funds than we're taking in our U.S. funds.
18 Maybe a bad assumption.

19 MR. HARTT: I'm sure that there is different
20 kinds of risks. So I've not been through the portfolio to
21 see, but I would estimate that there is less leverage in
22 the emerging market portfolio overall than in the U.S. So
23 there's -- from that perspective, there's probably more
24 tilt towards growth. There might be younger companies
25 that are there. So I believe it's a mix. I'm not sure

1 there's the one particular answer one way or another
2 whether there's more or less risk. There's probably
3 different dimensions of the risk in the two portfolios.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And then on slide 7,
5 it's not particularly -- they've got a line there that is
6 the exits. And I notice sometimes it's a dash and
7 sometimes it's a solid line, and I know that that doesn't
8 happen accidentally. Is there some significance to --

9 MR. HARTT: There's no significance to that.
10 That's just an artifact of the formatting of the line.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. Thank you.

12 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Just to be sure that -- a
13 follow-up on Mr. Jelincic's question on 29, look at trial
14 list to follow-up on information.

15 MR. HARTT: Sure.

16 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay.

17 Ms. Hollinger.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Yes. Thank you.

19 This is a bit of a follow-up to Ms. Mathur.

20 So I -- what I'm also concerned with, when you
21 delve deeper in the program -- and I'm not sure you have
22 the answer yet because I recognize as well that you're
23 new -- is what would it take? Do we have the staff?
24 Because right now we have an interim program manager to
25 increase our allocation. I want to -- if you could also

1 speak to whether we're appropriately staffed to our
2 process for underwriting deals compared to our
3 competitors. And also what would interest me as well is
4 to do co-investments. One of the things we've looked at
5 is co-investment deals as a way to reduce our fees going
6 forward. I don't know that we have now the staff to be
7 able to underwrite those deals in the appropriate time
8 period, because -- to speak to that process. And also
9 what it would take in your estimation for us to be able to
10 do that and to increase our allocation.

11 Because I hear two different things. I sometimes
12 hear that, you know, just that there's so much money on
13 the sidelines that you can't deploy it fast enough with
14 deals being harvested. But I also want to make sure that
15 we're getting the calls --

16 MR. HARTT: Right, right.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: -- when there are
18 opportunities.

19 And similar to Ms. Mathur, I have a concern, if
20 we're looking to deploy additional capital into this asset
21 class, whether our strategy of concentrating into fewer
22 managers makes sense.

23 MR. HARTT: Right. Well, just on that one point
24 there, by having a concentrated set of managers, there is
25 a risk, there is the situation where you're beholden -- to

1 deploy capital, you're beholden to their fundraising
2 schedule.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Correct.

4 MR. HARTT: So if they're not in the market, then
5 it's difficult to deploy capital. Yes, you can maybe look
6 at co-investments or look at separate accounts and try to
7 negotiate that. But just generically, if a manager is not
8 fundraising, then there's less need for CalPERS' or other
9 investor's capital. So there are some issues around that,
10 how that goes.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: And also we may get
12 known that if you're not one of those people, we're not
13 getting the calls --

14 MR. HARTT: Um-hmm.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: -- you know, if
16 you're not in that group.

17 MR. HARTT: So --

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: I don't know.

19 MR. HARTT: Right. So additionally, as I'm
20 digging, learning on the --

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: I want to make sure
22 we get the call.

23 (Laughter.)

24 MR. HARTT: Right, right, right.

25 So as I'm -- I'm learning about the program as

1 well, that the way that investment opportunities come into
2 CalPERS is through a portal process. So every investment
3 has to come in through that process. And I've not looked
4 at -- had a chance to look at it directly, but my
5 understanding is that, you know, a manager has to fill out
6 some particular set of information to make that happen. I
7 know that staff does reach out to managers that they have
8 some interest in and asks them to make, you know, make a
9 preliminary proposal through the portal.

10 I don't know - I've not spoken to managers - as
11 to how burdensome that is or what the issues are, whether
12 it take a long time or not. I don't have that. But
13 that's just --

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Or whether people
15 who aren't previously doing business with us feel that --
16 that it's really not open to -- it's not, you know a real
17 opportunity for them.

18 MR. HARTT: I don't have the --

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Right, I know.

20 MR. HARTT: Perhaps that's a survey question or
21 things to go out and talk to people about.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Right.

23 MR. HARTT: Just on the comments of staff.

24 CalPERS has one of the largest private equity staffs of
25 managers of your size. There's a lot of experience in the

1 staff. There's a lot of capabilities here. So I think in
2 terms of number and the experience, there's a lot of
3 people here.

4 That being said, there are open spots at some --
5 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Right.

6 MR. HARTT: -- pretty senior spots; and looking
7 to fill those in is going to be helpful to be able to work
8 through investment opportunities in the right pace.

9 On the question of co-investments, there's
10 different strategies that some investors take with that.
11 Some investors just say -- raise their hand, I'm going to
12 do every single co-investment opportunity that's presented
13 to them; and just thinking, the idea, well, this is an
14 opportunity to port more money with the manager that I
15 like at lower costs.

16 Other investors will look at each investment
17 opportunity very carefully, do their own research and do
18 analysis and make investment decisions based on that.

19 That being said, the co-investment market is
20 continuing to evolve in that there are more and more
21 investors sort of of the CalPERS staff that are involving
22 themselves in transactions before they are fully
23 completed, and that they are -- they're kind of at the
24 process of creation, and sometimes it works and sometimes
25 it doesn't. But it's --

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Right.

2 MR. HARTT: -- that's a move that some larger
3 investors are making and that has implications for
4 staffing, it has implications for authority to be able to
5 spend money on investments that may not happen. There's
6 lots of activities that are -- that have to be considered
7 with that.

8 There's other ways of doing co-investments as
9 well. You can sort of semi-outsource. If you can work
10 with a manager that can help you identify and help you
11 actually, you know, review the investments, you'll still
12 have discretion on it, and then be able to make the
13 decisions on it. So there's a way to not have to do
14 everything internally.

15 So these are options and --

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: No. But once you
17 finish your evaluation, I would like your insight on what
18 you think is realistic given our staff, given -- you know,
19 given certain constraints, et cetera.

20 MR. HARTT: Right, right. Sure.

21 And I have just one further comment I'd say, is
22 that co-investments -- the -- by their nature, they don't
23 end when you just write the check. You need to monitor
24 them afterwards. Sometimes they require some additional
25 capital. Sometimes you might be involved in the Board and

1 have to get rid of the CEO and hire somebody else. So
2 it's --

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Well, then if we'd
4 have to use somebody externally to underwrite -- you know.

5 MR. HARTT: It's part of the -- it's not just
6 saying, okay, go do co-investments --

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: No, I get -- I
8 understand that.

9 MR. HARTT: -- so let's do it the right way to go
10 about doing that.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER HOLLINGER: Thank you.

12 CHAIRPERSON JONES: I think we -- you know,
13 there's a lot of theories and information sharing. But I
14 think if -- perhaps we need to -- when we get into
15 investment strategies, we need to have this discussion in
16 closed session to get down to some -- answer some of the
17 granular questions behind these theories. So we need to
18 schedule it some time in the future.

19 MR. HARTT: Sure.

20 Okay. Mr. Jelincic.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: This is not a
22 question. It's an observation.

23 On page 32 of 45.

24 We have got the vintage years in the returns?

25 MR. HARTT: Yes.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Going forward I would
2 suggest that it would be helpful to add a column for IRR
3 and Multiples. Because, you know, either one of those
4 alone can be somewhat misleading. So I would -- and
5 that's just a presentation issue I would suggest.

6 MR. HARTT: Understood.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And this is towards
8 staff. Back on 5a, Attachment 4, you gave us the private
9 equity funds. And I would suggest that attaching vintage
10 years and multiples would be -- would be helpful in terms
11 of making sense out of that.

12 Thank you.

13 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Seeing no further
14 questions.

15 We will break for lunch. And we will reconvene
16 at 2:20.

17 (Off record: 1:20 p.m.)

18 (Thereupon a lunch break was taken.)

19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

2 (On record: 2:20 p.m.)

3 CHAIRPERSON JONES: I'd like to reconvene the
4 Investment Committee meeting. And we will begin at Item
5 6, Program Reviews, Trust Level Portfolio Management
6 Annual Program Review.

7 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Okay.
8 Good afternoon. Eric Baggesen, Managing Investment
9 Director for trust level portfolio management.

10 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
11 presented as follows.)

12 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN:

13 Basically, this is the first time that this team
14 within the Investment Office have put together any kind of
15 a program review around our activities associated with
16 asset allocation. And this also builds on some of the
17 information that Wylie didn't really get to spend too much
18 time speaking about in our prior agenda item, which is
19 really kind of restructuring and risk functions within the
20 Investment Office.

21 And basically what we've done with the trust
22 level portfolio management team is to recognize that the
23 activities that we engage in are actually part of the risk
24 taking within the program. In contrast to just being sort
25 of a passive activity, there's a number of dimensions that

1 we're involved with that actually equate to that
2 risk-taking element.

3 That's separation of the risk function from this
4 team is a recognition of --

5 --o0o--

6 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Let me
7 just move to the first slide. But that's a recognition of
8 the fact that risk and its assessment and attribution
9 really needs to be calculated by an area that is
10 independent from any of that risk-taking and the
11 decision-making process associated with it.

12 So at this point, we don't really have -- there's
13 not a tremendous amount of sort of like raw statistical or
14 mathematical information in this. What we have is a
15 repeat of some of the attribution information that Michael
16 Krimm went through this morning.

17 Going forward, though, this team is responsible
18 for a couple of bodies of work. And what we'll be having
19 happen in the future is Wilshire Associates, as the
20 general pension consultant, will, in essence, be assessing
21 the things that this team engages in and actually doing
22 some -- you know, rendering an opinion to you as a Board
23 as to how well the team is executing on these activities.

24 The primary elements of -- or activities that
25 we're involved in are, one, is working on the ALM process,

1 which I think everyone is familiar with. And that's
2 historically been the area that the trust level portfolio
3 management team have been most engaged with the Investment
4 Committee about.

5 Another dimension of what we're involved with
6 though is this effort to more dynamically manage the asset
7 allocation, and use the ranges around the target exposures
8 with a bit more deliberation, in contrast to just simply
9 letting those ranges drift.

10 A third level of effort is to assimilate the
11 aspirational desires from the MAC Partner Program. I'm
12 not sure how many of you as Board members remember Joe
13 Dear when he created the MAC Partner Program, but a lot of
14 it was around the idea of attempting to understand whether
15 or not there were other alternative approaches to trying
16 to invest this money into different structures that would
17 basically hope to achieve the required rate of return with
18 a different risk profile.

19 So basically, we're trying to assimilate that
20 program, and in particular the knowledge transfer elements
21 that were attached to the program, so that that really has
22 a home at this point in time.

23 And then the last area I think that's a critical
24 area for this team is to really act as a, I'll use the
25 term, "integrator". We're very much attempting to pierce

1 through the silos that exist within the Investment Office
2 and to bring skill and knowledge from wherever it exists
3 within the Investment Office to bear on some of these big
4 questions and the big topics that really can affect the
5 outcome to this fund.

6 So we view ourselves very much as a
7 cross-functional -- oh I don't know, just, as I say,
8 basically project manager, if you will, trying to bring
9 different parts of all the different teams together and
10 achieve basically a better outcome for the fund.

11 But that is actually quite a challenging task,
12 given that the Investment Office probably has three or
13 four, and maybe more, different cultures within it within
14 its subteam. So that's a big piece of this sort of trying
15 to move past the kind of siloed behavior that we've had in
16 the past within the Investment Office.

17 --o0o--

18 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Just
19 briefly, this is some of the kinds of information that
20 you'll be seeing in the future. You'll be seeing
21 obviously more graphical, more mathematical information as
22 we really move forward. But everything that we're
23 building within this team, we're basically doing side by
24 side with Wylie and Michael Krimm and the performance
25 assessment and attribution people, because we basically

1 are committed to really understanding whether or not we
2 actually have any skill.

3 And this is particularly relevant to the question
4 of trying to more dynamically manage the asset allocation.
5 We really do not know if we have skill in that effort. So
6 that is a -- you know, we need to make sure that we have
7 an attribution model that will help the organization and
8 ourselves understand ultimately whether we have any skill
9 in that area.

10 You can just basically see some of the, you know,
11 similar kinds of attribution elements that Michael spoke
12 to earlier. So I won't go back through this slide again.

13 --o0o--

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: The team
15 does have a significant number of accomplishments I think
16 that were generated over the last year or so. Certainly,
17 I think the work that we've done around benchmarks and
18 roles and portfolio priorities, and all these different
19 topics to try to help us focus on the things that are
20 important to the organization are meaningful.

21 We do have initiatives that are coming up, so a
22 big piece of the work that this team also has to do is to
23 oversee the process by which we manage liquidity and
24 leverage in the fund. And if you recall at the off-site
25 in July, we were just speaking about the topic of

1 leverage. And that's another element that fits into the
2 management of the portfolio particularly around the sort
3 of dynamic aspect around the targets that ultimately get
4 established in our ALM process.

5 And I think with that, I'm going to stop and just
6 turn this over to Tom Toth from Wilshire Associates. And
7 we just asked Tom to do a -- just a -- you know, a first
8 pass at thinking about this program as a program in
9 contrast to just the function that happens within the
10 Investment Office.

11 Tom.

12 MR. TOTH: Good afternoon. Tom Toth with
13 Wilshire Consulting. In your Board materials, you'll find
14 Wilshire's opinion letter going over the TLPM program.
15 And going forward, as Eric mentioned, we'll be providing a
16 very similar analysis that we do for the other internal
17 program, such as global equity and global fixed income.

18 So as the letter states, Wilshire views the
19 build-out of the trust level portfolio management team
20 very constructively. The program has a goal of improving
21 and formalizing the decision-making process at the total
22 fund level with an objective of producing investment
23 returns that help CalPERS meet their commitments while, at
24 the same time, being very cognizant of all of the risks
25 that are embedded in the portfolio.

1 Eric laid out some of the key areas of
2 responsibility for the trust level portfolio management
3 team, including coordinating the regular asset liability
4 management process, looking at implementing some dynamic
5 elements of asset allocation, things like liquidity
6 management and rebalancing, high level portfolio strategy
7 and research, which should feed across various elements of
8 the total fund portfolio, as well as strategic planning
9 and making sure that the direction the team is moving in
10 is aligned with the long-term strategic goals of the plan.

11 It's important to remember that the roles and
12 processes for the trust level portfolio management team
13 are likely to evolve over time. As Eric stated, this is
14 an evolution of the team. We think that establishing
15 these more formal and centralized responsibilities should
16 aid in improving decision making at the total fund level.

17 I'll end my prepared comments here with just a
18 few points on governance and the team. I think a key
19 point to keep in mind is that the investment delegations
20 that are laid out in staff's presentation are always going
21 to be governed by the total fund investment policy, which
22 is regularly reviewed, revised by the Investment
23 Committee. And this helps ensure that the overall
24 portfolio's risk profile remains consistent with that,
25 that is adopted in the formal asset liability management

1 process.

2 Wilshire feels the trust level portfolio
3 management team is adequately sized and well resourced for
4 the tasks that they have been assigned, and will utilize
5 all of the extensive expertise across the Investment
6 Office to help move towards those goals. And we think
7 it's this coordination and collaboration that is likely to
8 be a key point as we look at the success of the trust
9 level portfolio management team.

10 So with that, I'll stop, and I'll see if there
11 are any questions.

12 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yes, we do.

13 Thank you for the report.

14 And Mrs. Mathur.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Thank you. I want to
16 make sure I understand one piece of this, and that is the
17 dynamic asset allocation and the MAC strategy transfer.

18 I thought I heard you say, Mr. Baggesen, in your
19 sort of comments that the purpose of this team was to be
20 outside of sort of the risk-taking decisions -- oversee
21 sort of the -- at the high level and be outside of the
22 risk taking decision making. But I think this is actually
23 money management, investment management. And so that is
24 risk taking. And so I just -- I'm just trying to
25 understand how you reconcile that.

1 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Sure.

2 No, we very much see this team --

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Yeah.

4 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: -- as
5 being central to the risk taking. So what I was saying
6 though is that the risk functions that used to exist
7 underneath this team, those functions have been shifted
8 over to Wylie and Michael Krimm from an --

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: I see.

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: -- so
11 they would be independent basically of those risk element
12 decisions. So I think what's different --

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: -- is
15 that, you know, we're recognizing the fact that some of
16 the work that we do actually constitutes some of the
17 risk-taking decisions.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay. So I think I
19 misheard, and I didn't quite get it all from the
20 presentation. So what you're saying is that this is no
21 longer asset allocation and risk --

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Risk
23 management.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: -- management. The
25 risk management piece has moved over to the back office,

1 or the -- or to Wylie Tollette's line of reports.

2 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: The
3 independent office of the COIO.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Thank you.

5 (Laughter.)

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: COIO. Thank you.

7 (Laughter.)

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: The independent office
9 of the COIO

10 (Laughter.)

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: So now you will be
12 taking on risk. And how will you avoid -- I mean, I can
13 imagine that there could be conflict between sort of the
14 high level view and the individual asset class, how do
15 you -- how will you manage that kind of like who's
16 responsible for what and --

17 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

18 Carefully.

19 (Laughter.)

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: -- you know -- yeah.

21 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: That's an
22 interesting question. I don't think that we see that
23 there's a conflict in that space --

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay.

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN:

1 -- because, in essence, the aspects that underlie
2 the elements that are brought to you as a Board, let's
3 say, in the strategic asset allocation work, those same
4 elements are the kinds of information bites that feed into
5 whether or not you want to do something dynamic around
6 that.

7 Now, we don't know whether we can add value with
8 that dynamic element or not. But even if you can't, you
9 still have to manage liquidity for the fund. You still
10 have to manage what -- you know, however we structure
11 leverage for the fund, even though that's not very
12 extensive at this point.

13 There's a number of dimensions around this that
14 actually still require some decision making. And that
15 decision making basically again, we want to bring that --
16 make sure that those decisions are made from the
17 perspective of the total fund, in contrast to being made
18 from the perspective of any particular asset class within
19 it. And I think that's the nuance of what we're really
20 trying to bring is intent around the management, for
21 example, of the ranges that we have.

22 Now, again, we don't know whether ultimately
23 we'll be able to whatever time the market effectively to
24 be able to add value with that activity, but some
25 decisions will still need to be made.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: And what size -- I
2 don't -- maybe I missed it, but I don't see what's --
3 how -- how many assets do you anticipate this team
4 managing.

5 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Well,
6 right now, if you think about the ranges that we have,
7 let's say global equity, for example, the range is
8 targeted I think at 45 percent currently right, but it's
9 plus or minus seven percent around that.

10 So the question is, is what is the utilization of
11 that seven percent? So this -- it gets into a number of
12 different dimensions as to, for example, rebalance policy
13 and contrast with tactical positioning policy, in contrast
14 to who knows what.

15 What we're doing now is we're basically building
16 a capability to manage the overall asset allocation in a
17 small way - when I say small, it's a couple hundred
18 million dollars - to basically just test out the
19 structures around that and test out the process. So we're
20 not doing anything that basically, you know, is going to
21 have a meaningful impact to the fund at this stage of the
22 game, but I think that that's one of the efforts to figure
23 out whether this can be done or not.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay. All right.
25 Thank you.

1 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Ms. Taylor.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Yes. Thank you.

3 Thank you for report, Mr. Baggesen. I'm -- I
4 think I'm a little confused over I think the bottom here,
5 "Major initiatives". It says, "Develop governance policy
6 and operating model for total fund liquidity and leverage
7 management". And I'm trying to -- I thought we were
8 supposed to have that developed by now. So maybe I'm
9 looking at it differently than you are.

10 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Yeah.
11 Well, I mean, moon we already have some policies, Ms.
12 Taylor, around, you know, liquidity management and
13 leverage management. There's some reporting that happens
14 in that. We believe though that that work needs to -- in
15 particular, the leverage management, we believe that
16 ultimately that needs to be done from a centralized
17 location.

18 Right now, the structure of our policies have a
19 lot of leverage language that's devolved down through
20 specific programs in contrast to just happening at the
21 total fund level. So that's a piece of what, I think, we
22 intimated to you in July needs to be rebuilt. So
23 basically this team has got to be the coordinators of the
24 development of that with the involvement of the other
25 parts of the Investment Office, and ultimately bring to

1 this -- to this body a recommendation as to how that
2 governance structure could conceivably work.

3 Ultimately, you control the definition of the
4 policy and how that governance works. But it's, I think,
5 up to us to bring you a recommendation as to what changes
6 might be -- needed to be made in that. So that's a piece
7 of the work that we have in front of us is to -- with
8 respect to that.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: So you're still
10 developing the policy, is what you're saying --

11 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Yes,
12 absolutely.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: -- at the fund level?

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Yes.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. So that's where
16 I'm a little confused, because I thought that that -- at
17 this point, because we're a year in, we would have had
18 that developed by now.

19 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Yes. I
20 think what we said in July was that we believe that we
21 would have a functional governance policy by the beginning
22 of the next fiscal year, whether that's ultimately optimal
23 is, I think, a question mark. But we think that we'll be
24 able to make more rational the clean-up of the policies
25 that we currently have where leverage language is all

1 devolved down into different parts of the programs.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: So do you have a policy
3 ready to go to show us?

4 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: I'm
5 sorry?

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Do you have governance
7 policy ready to show us at -- from the trust level or not?

8 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Yes, that
9 governance policy will ultimately have to happen from the
10 total fund perspective, because again right now --

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: I'm asking if you have
12 it?

13 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Do we
14 have it? No.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: You're saying develop
16 it. I'm -- and you said you should have it. In July last
17 year, you said you'd have it by beginning of this fiscal
18 year. Well, it's past this fiscal year.

19 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: No. No.
20 Just this past July, last month, I said we would have
21 that -- we would have a workable version of that policy by
22 the beginning of the next fiscal year.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: So in '18?

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Right.

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. That I did not

1 understand. So we should have something workable by 2018
2 is what you're saying?

3 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: (Nods
4 head.)

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: So we've got five years
6 and you're saying we're going to be two years in before we
7 have a working governance policy? Because we --

8 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
9 Wylie Tollette, CalPERS staff.

10 Ms. Taylor, if I might, this relates to the
11 governance of the asset allocation activities specific to
12 Eric's program.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay.

14 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I'm
15 wondering if maybe you might be thinking of the Global
16 Governance Policy?

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: I think I might be. I
18 apologize. I apologize.

19 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: And
20 that, in fact, is the next agenda item actually is the
21 global governance.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. I apologize. I
23 did not realize that.

24 Thank you

25 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Mr. Jelincic.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: When I look at the
2 agenda item itself and Investment Beliefs, number 2,
3 long-time investment horizon is a responsibility and an
4 advantage. And I have argued, and will continue to argue,
5 for at least a few more months, that we really don't take
6 advantage of that. We have become so focused on
7 volatility and what happens to the employer's contribution
8 in the next calendar year, that we really have sacrificed
9 some really advantages that we could have if we took a
10 longer-term horizon.

11 So anyhow, that -- you've heard that before. You
12 will hear it at least through the end of the year.

13 On slide 2, it's oversight function led by the
14 Investment Risk and Performance, who's Investment Risk and
15 Performance?

16 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

17 Good question, Mr. Jelincic. You met Michael
18 Krimm earlier today. He leads the Investment Risk and
19 Performance team. And they roll up through my office.
20 The basic idea is that you want your score keepers and
21 your referees to be separate from the players on the
22 field. And so part of what Eric is talking about is
23 essentially the separation of the risk measurement,
24 running the risk model, running the performance and the
25 performance attribution models, separating those out of

1 the asset classes.

2 And now that increasingly trust level portfolio
3 management is involved in actual risk taking decisions, as
4 Eric mentioned, in other words not just helping to
5 coordinate the activities of the every four-year ALM
6 cycle, but managing the ranges in between those four-year
7 ALM cycles, we, as an office, felt it would be appropriate
8 to pull out the risk measurement activities, the risk
9 attribution activities and the performance attribution
10 activities, and cull them out into a group that isn't
11 necessarily involved in sort of the playing on the field.
12 We're more the score keepers and the referees.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: I appreciate that.
14 In fact, I would suggest going a step further and taking
15 compliance and put it over in ECOM, and really get it away
16 from the asset classes.

17 On 3, there's that large black bar. What did you
18 wipe out or what -- what's the bar?

19 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I
20 think that's just a separation bar.

21 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: No, I was
22 just checking with Bill McGrew basically --

23 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Your mic.

24 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: I'm
25 sorry. Excuse me. There's really nothing that's been

1 wiped out. I just wanted to confirm that with Bill
2 basically. It's just a separation bar on the graphic.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. Because it
4 looks like you stole this chart from some place else and
5 said this column isn't relevant, so we are not going to
6 talk about it.

7 So, yeah, on -- in the appendix on 11 is where
8 we -- you don't have to go there, but that's actually
9 where we're focusing on, and what we're not focusing on
10 really is long-term returns.

11 It goes back to my introductory comment that we
12 need to take advantage of our ability to take a long-term.
13 Thank you.

14 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Seeing no further
15 questions on this item.

16 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BAGGESEN: Thank you
17 very much.

18 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you.

19 We will move to Item 6b, Corporate Governance
20 Update.

21 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Great.
22 Thanks, Mr. Chair. I will provide some introduction while
23 we get our team on the field here. I think we've Anne and
24 Dan and Simiso. I'll give you time.

25 This is an update report on corporate governance.

1 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
2 Presented as follows.)

3 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: This is a
4 update report on corporation governance. And in
5 particular, the update will focus on proxy voting activity
6 during the second quarter of 2017, progress on shareowner
7 campaigns, and ongoing corporate engagement initiatives.

8 Before I turn it over to Simiso, I think with
9 respect to the strategic plan for global governance and
10 sustainability, I think we're one year into the plan and
11 we're largely, I think as you'll see in this report, on
12 track and very aggressively pursuing the priorities of the
13 plan. And you'll see more of that in terms of our
14 activities on climate change, on diversity, and on
15 majority voting.

16 In terms of the global proxy voting, here we're
17 also about one year -- we were here last year talking
18 about the integration of these corporate act -- governance
19 activities into the working of the Investment Office as a
20 whole, and particularly our global equity plan.

21 And there I would just underscore in terms of the
22 proxy voting activity, which Simiso will discuss shortly,
23 we've made some governance changes in terms of who we
24 operate. And particularly, we've talked to you about the
25 global governance and sustainability working groups that

1 we've established within the office.

2 Simiso leads the proxy voting working group,
3 which is in its first year of existence, and it has
4 membership from various parts, not only of the Investment
5 Office. We have staff people from our global equity, our
6 global fixed income, and our private equity team, as well
7 as our sustainability team, Anne's group. But in addition
8 to that, we have a representative from our Legal Office
9 and from our Public Affairs Office.

10 So this is the first year that we've tried this
11 new governance structure. It's meant to review the proxy
12 voting. And this working group, of course, reports up to
13 the overall governance and sustainability subcommittee
14 that Dan and Anne co-chair.

15 We'll go over the results for this quarter and
16 for the year. And I think it's -- it will be interesting
17 as time develops to really gauge how effective the
18 integration of these activities into the overall office
19 is. I know one question that we often get from Committee
20 members is does anything change when you're trying to
21 integrate ESG and other things into the office? Are there
22 results that are different than before? Those are
23 questions that we'll be looking at over time for sure.

24 I think in this particular period, Q2 period, I
25 think one of the things that we do see -- and again, I'm

1 probably going on farther than -- longer than I was ex --
2 anticipating, so I'll get it to Simiso real quickly here.

3 But we'll see in the area of actual proxy voting,
4 at least for this quarter, we have a lesser percentage of
5 votes in favor of both management and shareowner
6 proposals. So I think we'll want to keep our eyes on
7 that, and see why that is, and what the attribution is
8 over time, whether that's a product of this working group
9 really coming to bear on proxy voting decisions, where we
10 haven't had the eyes and ears of the rest of the
11 investment office, and whether or not it's, you know,
12 meeting our objectives or not.

13 So with that, Simiso, I want to turn it over to
14 you. I'll give you the clicker as well, if you need that.
15 And we'll turn to the quarterly update.

16 --o0o--

17 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Thank you, Ted.

18 Good afternoon, members of the Investment
19 Committee. Simiso Nzima, Investment Director, Global
20 Equities.

21 I'll jump straight into the presentation starting
22 with slide 3. Basically, with this slide, what we're
23 showing the statistics around company meetings, total
24 resolutions, management proposals, and shareowner
25 proposals.

1 I won't go deep into the actual Q2 statistics,
2 but just to expand on what Ted said in terms of the
3 support levels for shareowner proposals and management
4 proposals. Staff applies the governance and
5 sustainability principles uniformly across all proposals,
6 regardless whether they're coming from management or
7 shareowners.

8 What you see here is really the artifact of
9 applying those uniformly. However, what also tends to
10 happen is with management proposals, really you're dealing
11 with commonly presented item, that is items that are
12 generally voted on at every annual general meeting, such
13 as board elections, share -- audits ratification. Whereas
14 with shareowner proposals, really a lot of these are
15 emerging issues. You're dealing with situations where
16 some of them are too prescriptive or the language is not
17 as clear.

18 If you actually break this down in terms of the
19 regional aspects of it, in the U.S., we actually supported
20 about 81 percent of shareowner proposals. Whereas, in the
21 international market, it was much lower. And that can be
22 attributed to again in the U.S. when you look at the
23 regulatory framework in terms filing shareowner proposals,
24 you have to go through the SEC in terms of the companies
25 can get no-action letters.

1 Whereas, if you look at international markets, we
2 don't have the same framework. So we have one example
3 whereby in Sweden, you know, one retail shareholder filed
4 about 350 proposals, you know, in one season. So about 15
5 proposals per company. So you don't have that.

6 So internationally, we tend to have lower support
7 levels, because of the difference in terms of the
8 language.

9 --o0o--

10 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Moving on to slide 4,
11 here really, we're looking at the shareowner campaigns.
12 Proxy access campaign, we continue to work with New York
13 City Funds in terms of trying to advance the adoption of
14 proxy access by companies. On majority vote for director
15 election, I'll talk about the long term here, where if you
16 look over the last 10 -- over the last 7 years, when we
17 actually started working with majority vote for director
18 elections.

19 We've had 325 of the 350 companies that we've
20 engaged actually adopting majority vote for director
21 elections. And the difference there, if you look at the
22 25 -- the 16 companies are companies from this year's list
23 where we're actually continuing to engage them. And about
24 eight or nine companies fell off either through mergers
25 and acquisitions or bankruptcies.

1 On climate risk reporting, in terms of the
2 campaign, we reached a significant milestone in the U.S.
3 when a shareowner proposal that we filed -- co-filed with
4 some of our partners at Occidental received -- was the
5 first one to receive majority support in the U.S.
6 Subsequently to that, we have one at Exxon as well as PPL
7 that actually received majority support.

8 And one thing to point out there, at both
9 Occidental and Exxon we saw the large asset managers
10 supporting these climate risk reporting proposals. At
11 Exxon and Occidental, we saw BackRock, Vanguard, State
12 Street actually voting for -- the average support levels
13 in the 15 climate risk reporting proposals that were --
14 actually went to vote was 45 percent this year compared to
15 34 percent in 2016.

16 Our hope is that with the -- the support we saw
17 coming from asset managers that this is -- this is the
18 beginning and not the end that they actually will start to
19 support more and more of these proposals and staff will
20 continue to have outreach in terms of talking to the asset
21 managers and in terms of the themes. And they will vote
22 how they vote. But at least in terms of the building
23 stronger relationship with them, staff will work on that.

24 --o0o--

25 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Moving on to slide 5,

1 here, really what we're showing are the U.S. market trends
2 for the 3 major areas in terms of the shareowner campaigns
3 that we're running. The message here is that there's a
4 lot of work that still needs to be done, especially when
5 you look at mid caps and small cap companies on both
6 majority vote and proxy access.

7 And there's still a lot of work to be done on
8 climate risk reporting proposal. So that's the main
9 message that I would like the Committee to take from this
10 slide.

11 --o0o--

12 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: On slide 6, we talk
13 about the corporate engagements update, so the global
14 climate 100. We are working on finalizing a memorandum of
15 understanding. I think we have a date of August 17th,
16 where we hope everyone will come to an agreement in terms
17 of the engagement framework. And then -- and we'll be
18 introducing the global climate 100 at PRI in September.
19 And then we have a public launch at COP23 in November.

20 But basically here what we're looking at really
21 is our engagements. We're trying to emphasize in terms of
22 the framework that was developed by the Task Force on
23 Climate-related Financial Disclosures, the TCFD, and
24 really to think about the four main areas which is the
25 Board -- which is board governance, the strategy, risk

1 management, and metrics, and targets.

2 Our view and our strategy really is that we're
3 going to engage companies to see how they're going to
4 implement climate risk reporting based on the TCFD
5 framework, and depending on how the engagements proceed,
6 we'll use the tools that are available to shareowners in
7 terms of what to do going forward.

8 On diversity and inclusion, we've been involved
9 in a concerted effort in terms of trying to get companies
10 to increase gender diversity on their Boards. And early
11 July we sent about 504 letters to companies in the Russell
12 3000 that do not have gender diversity on their board.
13 It's still early days. It's just been a month. The
14 response rate so far is about 11 percent out of the
15 letters that we sent out. And we've had calls with about
16 eight companies, and we have about -- six of the companies
17 have actually either added a director -- a female director
18 or they indicated they would add, you know, gender
19 diversity to their board.

20 Granted, I mean, some of much these were already
21 in the works before our letter got to them, but still we
22 count that -- you know, we count those on the list of
23 immediate successes. Hopefully, when we come back to the
24 Board in March next year, we have a much better reporting
25 schedule on that.

1 On the enhanced focused list, as the Board may
2 recall, really the last two years or three years of the
3 enhanced focus list has been focused on Japan, where we've
4 been engaging eight companies per year. But this year
5 what we then decided to do, we transitioned the Japan
6 engagement from just being focused on, you know, eight
7 companies per year to a market-wide engagement, which is
8 the Japan Board Independence Initiative.

9 And our view here is that this gives us greater
10 market impact, and we're able to leverage our partnerships
11 in terms of trying to get the Japanese companies to
12 increase the level of board independence.

13 As you may know, 70 percent of companies in Japan
14 have less than one-third board independence. And this is
15 something which we are trying to push on to get the
16 companies to increase the level of independence on their
17 boards.

18 --o0o--

19 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I'll skip slide 7 and
20 move on to slide 8. Here, we show the evolution of the
21 CalPERS focus list going back to 1987 when the first
22 corporate engagement began at CalPERS. And in 1989, when
23 we're the first public focus list, which was the name and
24 shame for it, that went on until 2011, and thanks to Anne
25 who came and introduced the confidential engagement of

1 focus list companies. Again, this is -- we've seen that
2 when we engage privately and confidential, it's much more
3 constructive, and companies tend to work better with us
4 than actually doing a public name and shame format.

5 And then, 2015 is when we started working on the
6 Japan engagement with eight companies per year. And in
7 2017, really what we're trying to do is really to
8 transition the focus list really to move the thematic
9 approach, which is in line with the ESG strategic plan,
10 which the Board approved in August last year.

11 And by thematic approach, again I'm talking about
12 the global climate 100 board diversity initiative, proxy
13 access, majority vote, and so forth. And what this does
14 really is that we move away from the narrow focus of the
15 focus list where we're engaging between eight and 20
16 companies per year to actually broadening the focus where
17 we actually now will be engaging about 1,200 to 1,500
18 companies per year across multiple themes.

19 And the advantage of this really is as we engage
20 these companies, for example, when we're engaging a Global
21 Climb 100 company, we may also be engaging the same
22 company on majority vote, on proxy access, or it really
23 helps us in terms of looking at these things in a thematic
24 approach.

25 And furthermore, even when we engage with asset

1 managers where we're trying to build strong partnerships,
2 in terms of having discussions with them really it's much
3 easier to talk candidly about themes, as opposed to, you
4 know, a single specific company, because there could be
5 compliance issues as far as, you know, what you can
6 discuss about single companies.

7 --o0o--

8 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I think that
9 concludes my presentation. And at this point, I will take
10 any questions.

11 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Mr. Bilbrey.

12 Thank you for the presentation.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Thank you, Mr. Chair.
14 So, Ted, you started off by talking about us putting
15 forward proposals and the lack of proposals that were
16 passed. I'm looking at the first slide where it talks --
17 where we kind broke them up under proxy, climate, et
18 cetera. It seems in the past that we've had more success
19 in getting proposals passed than I'm seeing what's going
20 on in this chart.

21 Now, I know you say you're going to study and
22 look at it a little further, but there's no -- nothing
23 that you've seen so far as to why this is happening.

24 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I think
25 just to clarify it a bit. In terms of shareowner

1 proposals that we're supporting or we're a part of, those
2 numbers have actually been going up as a slide later in
3 the deck that Simiso went through. So on the shareowner
4 campaigns that we're involved with, we're getting more and
5 more successful over time. And all of the work that the
6 team has done in building coalitions, and gathering
7 support around, particularly these three strategic themes,
8 has been successful.

9 Now, going back to page three, what I was noting
10 is in terms of shareowner proposals that anyone might
11 bring to a company or management proposals, what I noted
12 just in this Q2 2017 vote cast is the percentage of our
13 own votes in favor of either management proposals or
14 shareowner proposals that anyone might bring - and Simiso
15 talked about someone in Sweden brought shareowner
16 proposals or otherwise - that the percentage of our
17 support has come down somewhat on the management side and
18 more so on the shareowner proposal side.

19 And I would like to know more about why that is.
20 Is it the application of the working group's kind of
21 consideration of the principles and what's presented. Or
22 what I'm hearing Simiso say, it might be just in terms of
23 the sheer greater number of international shareowner
24 proposals that were in this batch of proposals.

25 So we have more work to do. And it's something

1 that I think going forward we'd like to bring perhaps some
2 trend information to the Committee, so you can kind of see
3 how these votes are going over time. And as we get more
4 experience in this, we might -- I keep on saying might. I
5 think we should bring -- we will bring more trend
6 information unless the Committee tells us not to, and then
7 more attribution as we look through and see what has
8 changed or hasn't change, so we can help answer the
9 question that has been asked, you know, many times, does
10 any of this integration work change anything?

11 And at least this beginning stage, I don't know
12 whether it's the integration work or whether it's just the
13 number of international votes that we're casting, but I
14 would like to bring more attribution to the Committee, so
15 we can answer that more particularly.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: So on Slide 4, let me
17 just give a more specific under climate risk, one of the
18 13 proposals passed that we ran, is that correct? Am I
19 reading that correctly on the bottom?

20 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: No. So one of the
21 proposals that we ran the proxy solicitation that know
22 that we filed. So they were filed by others. What we did
23 was that we ran proxy solicitations at companies where we
24 did not file.

25 But if you look at the level of support across

1 the 15 climate risk proposals that were filed -- or that
2 went to vote in 2017 that level was 45 percent, which was
3 up from 34 percent in 2016.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Okay. Because I'm
5 reading here CalPERS also ran proxy solicitations at 13
6 U.S. companies seeking implementation of climate risk
7 reporting. One of the 13 proposals passed. So did we --

8 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: That is accurate, one
9 of the 13 were --

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Okay. So then what
11 was the issue of only getting one out of 13 passed? What
12 was our impediment there?

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I think when we look
14 at climate risk reporting proposals, really this is --
15 this is a new area in terms of, you know, the market
16 actually getting traction to this. And a lot of investors
17 I think are waiting for the TCFD framework, in terms of
18 what they -- you know, how they're going to vote related
19 to these climate risk reporting proposal.

20 So it really -- what is encouraging to us is
21 looking at the trend, because when you look at the trend,
22 in terms of the average support across all these proposals
23 is really high, you know, much higher than it has been in
24 the past.

25 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BIENVENUE: Yeah,

1 just really quickly. Dan Bienvenue, Global Equity. Anne
2 correct me if I'm wrong, but I don't think any of the
3 climate risk proposals passed last year. We got one
4 passed this year that we -- I'm sorry, that we filed.
5 Last year, we did not pass at ExxonMobil. This year, we
6 got ExxonMobil passed. We got Occidental Petroleum
7 passed. We do see progress, and to Simiso's point, 45
8 percent up from 34.

9 So certainly not where we want to be. And
10 pursuant to KPIs, we want to see ourselves, you know, get
11 these passed. You know, to Simiso's point, we do think
12 that by really working some of the asset managers now, as
13 well as other asset owners, we think we're going to get
14 traction. But there's a lot of work to do. This is --
15 you know, we said in the ESG strategic plan, this is a
16 heavy lift, and it's a heavily lift.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: No, I understand that.
18 I just wanted the get some of idea what was the
19 impediments going on, so we -- as we move forward, we have
20 a better idea of what we're looking at.

21 And then looking --

22 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Could I -- sorry,
23 Mr. Bilbrey --

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Yes, anne.

25 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: -- I just wanted to

1 add a point.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Please do.

3 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: I think when
4 we've -- given the trends in previous periods, we've given
5 the international picture. So what you might be
6 remembering is that last year we co-filed three proposals
7 internationally, Rio Tinto, Glencore -- help me. One
8 missing. No, not BHP. No, we already had them.

9 Rio Tinto, Glencore -- three of the international
10 money companies. I'm sorry.

11 I also want to say that we already had BHP
12 Billiton had agreed voluntarily to do the reporting.
13 And --

14 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
15 Anglo American.

16 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Anglo American.
17 Thank you, sir. Wylie wins today's prize for exceptional
18 memory retrieval.

19 Yeah. So we had -- and those were supported by
20 the management of the companies, which I think was a very
21 big achievement to actually get the management to say
22 we're on the same side. We agree we need climate risk
23 reporting. That was a big part of the engagement.

24 And the year before, we ran proxy solicitations
25 at BP and Shell. So before we really put a big push into

1 the U.S., we had five international companies where we'd
2 gotten 90 percent plus votes in favor. So I think with
3 that as the high water mark, then we came to the U.S. and
4 we're dealing with a very different situation.

5 Unfortunately, we didn't have a single company
6 where the management said, we agree let's do it together.
7 So then we have a much bigger hill to climb. Even with
8 the investment management community, because to support
9 the shareowner proposal means voting against management
10 advice. And I think that's why you see that we were
11 starting from lower levels of voting support in the United
12 States.

13 So just to clarify, this year, we ran campaigns
14 at three companies and won the vote. One company we
15 withdrew, which was Chevron, because we felt they'd made a
16 best-in-class effort. It was sort of 80/20. In our
17 opinion, we got 80 percent of what we'd asked for, but
18 there's more to do, but we gave, you know, the benefit of
19 the doubt to Chevron.

20 And I also want to say in addition to BHP
21 Billiton, which have already agreed to do this, NRG, a
22 major utility company, has also just published its first
23 SASB compliant, and also TCFD compliant report. So
24 something you won't see through the voting numbers is
25 where we're actually making progress with companies that

1 say we get it.

2 We don't want to have a fight at the ballot box.
3 Let's work together and get the report coming through. So
4 I think that really for me is very welcome, because it's
5 showing in the United States that having management
6 working together with the owners, you can actually make a
7 lot more progress. It shouldn't -- it shouldn't really be
8 something to be having a fight about, because this is
9 really for the long-term benefit of the company, but it
10 explains why we're -- we've got a bigger hill to climb in
11 the U.S. Hopefully, that will change.

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Thank you. That
13 clarifies. One last question. On the appendix, under
14 diversity-related proposals, and I want to make sure I'm
15 reading this correctly. So we voted for 13 pay equity --
16 gender pay equity proposals. It talks about a high water
17 mark of 18 percent, but this year in 2017 it appears we've
18 gone down to 13 percent. Is that amongst all shareholders
19 as a percentage of support for that type of a proposal has
20 gone down?

21 Sorry, it's on page 12 of 13.

22 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I'm not sure I
23 understood the question.

24 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: So if I read this
25 correctly, we've voted for 13 gender pay equity shareowner

1 proposals, correct?

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Correct.

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: And this talks about a
4 high water mark of 18 percent. And the average level of
5 support in 2017 was 13 percent. Does that mean all
6 shareholders, from different companies, the support for
7 that has now gone done? It's going backwards or am I
8 reading that incorrectly?

9 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: No. So the high
10 water mark really is the one company that was the
11 highest --

12 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Just the one.

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: -- that we got, and
14 then the average is for all the other gender pay equity
15 proposals.

16 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Apart from the ones
17 that passed, because that's obviously a --

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: So just The Travelers
19 Companies is what we're talking about, the high water
20 mark.

21 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I'm sorry?

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: I said so it's The
23 Travelers Companies is the one that we're talking about.
24 I just want to make sure there there's not all of a sudden
25 sentiment that people are no longer in support of gender

1 pay equity because that's a concern.

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: That is correct.
3 That's correct.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER BILBREY: Okay. Thank you.

5 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you.

6 Mr. Jelincic.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Looking at four of
8 13, I find this confusing. Looking at proxy access, the
9 second bullet is New York City Funds basically filed 20
10 proposals. CalPERS ran the proxy solicitations. So we
11 ran the solicitation for their proposal, is that what I'm
12 reading?

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: That is correct. So
14 we -- we've worked with New York City funds in terms of
15 running these solicitations for the proposals, yes.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. So their
17 proposal, we absorbed the cost of running the
18 solicitation. Okay.

19 Climate risk reporting, 15 proposals went to a
20 vote. CalPERS co-sponsored three proposals, two of which
21 went to a vote, correct?

22 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Yes.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: And then it says
24 CalPERS also ran proxy solicitations at 13 companies. Is
25 that in addition to the 15 climate risk or --

1 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: No., this is -- so we
2 co-filed at three, and then we withdrew at Chevron, so
3 that left us with two. And then we ran proxy
4 solicitations at 13 other companies. So the two and the
5 13 that gives us the 15 total.

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. So the 15 were
7 filed altogether that went to a vote. Two of them were
8 our proposal, because we co-filed.

9 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: That is correct.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: So there were -- and
11 so presumably we ran a proxy contest for the two that we
12 had co-filed. But then it says CalPERS also ran 13.

13 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: So the 13 were filed
14 by others So those are not the ones within -- were not
15 involved in filing those proposals, but we made a decision
16 because those were companies that we were looking at as
17 part of the global climate 100, and we decided to run
18 proposals and put the solicitations at those companies.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: So we ran the proxy
20 solicitation for all 15 of the climate risk reporting
21 proposals.

22 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: That is correct.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. On page six,
24 you talk about develop a memorandum of understanding
25 document. What's in that memorandum of understanding

1 document?

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I'll let Anne jump
3 onto that. Basically, this is where we're talking about
4 the engagement framework with our coalition partners, but
5 I'll let Anne jump onto that and explain more in terms of
6 what is really contained in there.

7 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Yes. Thank you,
8 Simiso. I'm glad to.

9 The Board will recall some 18 months ago that we
10 carried out a carbon footprint in global equity, and came
11 to the surprising conclusion that at that point 80
12 companies are responsible for about 50 percent of the
13 emissions. And that was what we knew going into the Paris
14 agreement.

15 What became clear in talking with other asset
16 owners and other organizations is that because our
17 portfolios are quite similar, we've probably got the same
18 concentration of carbon risk, if you like, from an
19 emissions point of view. And what we could do is team up
20 and see whether we could work collaboratively. And in
21 breakfast meeting which the Controller co-chaired with
22 Scott Stringer New York City at the UN, we scoped out this
23 idea.

24 There was very broad support and interest, not
25 just from big investors, who attended, but also the main

1 networks like Ceres, the European, Asian, and Australian
2 networks plus the PRI.

3 So what we said was we would spend some time
4 together working out whether we could identify what the
5 engagement strategy would look like, so that we could
6 globally, as an alliance, ask for the same things of these
7 companies, and really bring our collective influence to
8 bear.

9 But also, we then had to have some governing
10 document to work out the division of labor, and who's
11 going to do what? So, for example, one idea, which is
12 working through very nicely, is the idea that we will
13 follow the local lead in a market. So if we're working in
14 Japan, or Australia, or France, or the U.S., the local
15 members of this alliance will be the ones who take the
16 lead on the engagement, because they've got the knowledge
17 and understanding of the regulatory framework, probably
18 speak the language, and have got a track record with the
19 companies. So working out the division of labor was one
20 part of it.

21 The second thing we wanted to agree was to misuse
22 the term "terms of engagement". Would it be confidential?
23 Would some -- would everybody be obliged to share
24 information as it went along? How would we control the
25 flow of information into the public domain or back to the

1 companies? So we've -- we've worked all that out to
2 ensure confidentiality.

3 And then the final thing was how would we govern
4 this grand initiative? So we've decided that there should
5 be a steering committee, which each of the regional
6 networks will have their staff member on. Plus, each
7 region will nominate an asset owner or an asset manager.
8 And CalPERS has volunteered to be the investor for the
9 U.S., which the others have agreed.

10 And also, we're working out how we can really
11 connect very deeply with PRI, which covers many of the
12 markets which these regional networks don't. For example,
13 there's a handful of companies, one in Russia, India,
14 Brazil, so that we can sort of mobilize the PRI network.
15 So that's actually been a lot of very delicate
16 negotiation.

17 And as Simiso said, we've got, what we hope will
18 be, a final planning call at the end of this week. And if
19 we can sort of dust it all off, and have it ready for PRI,
20 that's the plan, because that will mean we can have a call
21 to action for other investors to join us. Because our
22 idea here is that we've got the Paris agreement, which is
23 the global policy framework, now we need an initiative
24 which brings the financial markets.

25 But organizing that is quite -- has to be done

1 with some delicacy, and care, and courtesy, which is --
2 which is what we've been discussing with all these
3 different groups. But I think we're nearly there. And I
4 would like, you know, on the record say how much we've
5 appreciated all the input and ideas from Ceres, and PRI,
6 and IGGCC, and AIGCC, and AAIGCC.

7 (Laughter.)

8 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Seriously, these
9 are the acronyms, the alphabet soup of wonderful
10 responsible ownership.

11 But I think if these groups -- it's never been
12 tried before. There's never been an effort to really
13 organize investors around a common engagement strategy.
14 We've practiced by having a shared statement, which is
15 very powerful, in the run up to the Paris agreement.

16 But to say, right, we'll all roll up our sleeves
17 and see with our common shareholdings whether we can move
18 those companies in -- in a good long-term direction,
19 that's -- that's quite a piece of work. But anyway, I
20 think we've made good progress.

21 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BIENVENUE: And I
22 just -- I would like to just add just a couple of quick
23 things. Just two quick themes that both Simiso and Anne
24 highlighted. One thing I will also say is that I don't
25 think Anne can overstate the amount of time, and energy,

1 and finesse that went into building this work. And I can
2 say that, because I -- it wasn't my finesse. It was
3 Anne's and Simiso's. So I can give them all the
4 appropriate credit.

5 I will tell you that there was a lot of work
6 there. So getting everybody to a place of confidential
7 was one thing. And as Anne said, that's really critical
8 to us, because that allows us to really work with
9 management. But then the other thing is this
10 collaboration and team work. And, Mr. Jelincic, this goes
11 to your previous question on New York City filed a
12 proposal, and then we ran the share -- the solicitation
13 campaign. We actually think that's a critical component
14 of what we do. What we care about is the outcome.

15 If we get some of these over the line, we just
16 want to work as good team members, but different people
17 take the lead on different topics. We're much more
18 interested in seeing the outcome and playing to our
19 strengths than we are about sort of, you know, only doing
20 the campaign where we file.

21 We want to make sure that we just -- we get these
22 across and we get the disclosure we need.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. So let me
24 summarize what I heard, which may or may not be what you
25 said. The memorandum of understanding is basically a

1 agreement on what our goals are and who's going to do the
2 work, and it was developed by that alphabet list that you
3 gave us?

4 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: (Nods head.)

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: So I now under -- I
6 now understand my question -- the answer to my question.

7 On eight, the history, you know, one of the
8 things that -- you know, I've been around a long time, so
9 I become part of the institutional memory. You know, when
10 we did the name and shame, I mean, we always adopted that
11 in closed session. We talked with the companies. If the
12 companies were willing to cooperate, they weren't -- they
13 didn't become part of the name. And then we went and
14 filed proxy -- so I'm not sure that it is a lot different
15 than what we're doing now.

16 But one of the things that always struck me as
17 interesting, as part of the movement away from name and
18 shame, was the Wilshire study that showed that the ones
19 that we didn't identify did better than the ones we did
20 identify, and has never been shown to my satisfaction at
21 least is that the reason they did better was not that we
22 kept it secret, but that they were willing to work with
23 us.

24 So the people who were willing to work with us
25 did better than the people not willing to work with us.

1 And I'm not sure that, you know, to come to the conclusion
2 that they did better because we didn't expose it is coming
3 to the right conclusion.

4 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I'm not sure whether
5 there's a question there, but I'm going to --

6 (Laughter.)

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: You may be right.

8 Do you agree with the reason that they cooperate
9 -- they did better was because they cooperated?

10 (Laughter.)

11 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: I think part of the
12 explanation probably why the -- those were willing to work
13 with us did better is ensures that they have a culture of
14 inclusiveness and listening to shareowners and stuff like
15 that. I think that's part of the -- at least, that's the
16 way I rated that if a company is willing to work with us,
17 it means it's a company which has management that really
18 values shareowners, and their input, and the long-term
19 value creation.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. And I remember
21 in that era, we actually had -- one of the companies we
22 picked was St. Jude. And they -- so they met with us,
23 they agreed with us, they were willing to cooperate with
24 us. And so we said, okay, we'll take you off the list.
25 And the CEO went apoplectic, because he said that if he --

1 if we weren't on their list, he couldn't his board to do
2 those things. So there is some advantage to that.

3 And the one other observation I want to make is
4 when we finish this, I'd like to go back 6a for a brief
5 point.

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. We -- I -- we may want
7 to do that between open and closed, but I'll talk to you
8 about that.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. Just -- just
10 so we -- I get to it before we close.

11 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yeah. Okay.

12 My question goes to slide 6, diversity and
13 inclusion engagement. Several years the then Controller
14 Chiang challenged CalPERS and CalSTRS to create vehicles
15 to include diversity on corporate boards. We did a lot of
16 research and found that women and people of color on
17 boards tended -- those companies tended to outperform
18 those that did not have people of color and women.

19 We ask corporate America why don't you have more
20 women and people of color? They said they couldn't find
21 them. We then, under your leadership Anne, created a
22 database, the 3D, that now there's a portfolio of over 400
23 people that meet that criteria of women and people of
24 color.

25 My concern is in this statement -- and I support

1 gender diversity. Don't get me wrong, but where are the
2 people of color? It's absent from this initiative. And
3 it was part of our fundamental effort from the beginning
4 is that we were going to corporate boards to talk about
5 women and people of color, and it's absent from this
6 report.

7 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Thank you for your
8 question. So as we engage companies, the criteria that we
9 use to identify which companies to engage really was
10 gender diversity, so we had to have a starting criteria.
11 But as we talk to companies, we -- we explain that really
12 for us diversity is not just gender diversity. It is, you
13 know, race, ethnicity, and the whole alphabet soup in
14 terms of diversity.

15 So we encourage companies really not just to look
16 at gender diversity. And as we -- at least some of the
17 research that we've seen is that diversity begets
18 diversity. So as you start adding people of diverse
19 background, diverse ethnicities, and stuff like that, you
20 tend to progress more on that -- in that direction. So
21 hopefully, as these companies increase gender diversity on
22 their boards, they also increase other forms of diversity
23 on the boards.

24 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yeah, but my point is is that
25 if you don't press them to do it, they won't do it,

1 because they haven't done it in the past. Here, you have
2 a specific strategy for gender diversity, and I'm
3 suggesting that what happened to the people of color
4 strategy?

5 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Point taken.

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Okay.

7 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I think
8 that will be an area of focus for us, and we'll come back
9 to the Committee at the next report on ideas.

10 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thanks.

11 Now my thing is gone. This mouse is not working.
12 It's stuck.

13 VICE CHAIRPERSON SLATON: Batteries. Batteries.

14 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Well, anyway, it's going to
15 be -- can you turn Ms. Taylor's mic on. She's next.

16 Thank you.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Thank you. That's
18 okay, Henry.

19 I was going to reiterate what Henry said. I
20 thought that -- I thought it was a little lacking when I
21 didn't see -- I saw everything about gender diversity. I
22 saw nothing on race diversity in our diversity and
23 inclusion. And I also didn't see that we are promoting
24 our 3D. So I want to make sure that we are promoting our
25 3D that we work so hard to put together.

1 And then as to Mr. Jelincic, the name and shame.
2 I work for an agency that names and shames and it works,
3 but I will say that our Enhanced Focus List Program, I
4 only see us working on -- let me make sure I'm not missing
5 it here -- a strategy around Japan. Was there a reason
6 for that focus? Did I miss out on that in a meeting?
7 Did -- I don't know if Anne wants to answer that, or Ted,
8 or Wylie?

9 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Why don't
10 we -- it probably -- I'll take a few of the ones that you
11 just raised. So on the Japan focus list, yes, that was a
12 strategy that came to the Board. It had a number of
13 iterations. And I believe -- I'm not sure whether it
14 was voted on by the Board, but direction to pursue this
15 thematic focus list approach to Japan.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: For climate in Japan.

17 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: To Japan.

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Because I think I saw
19 climb too. Did I see climate too?

20 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: That's
21 earlier. That's not part of the focus list. But going
22 forward --

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay.

24 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- we're
25 going to apply these thematic themes.

1 (Laughter.)

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. Now how is that
3 working?

4 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Very well.

5 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Since you were focusing
6 and you're doing a narrow focus, how is that working? Are
7 you being more successful that way?

8 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Well,
9 certainly as large a market as Japan is, it's worked very
10 well, because we've been able to collaborate with our
11 institutional peers in Japan. We've been able to schedule
12 engagements with Japanese companies in Japan. So for
13 something as specific as that, but also, you know, it's
14 our second largest market, it's been a really -- the
15 experiment isn't quite finished, but it's going very well
16 and has not only garnered efficiencies for us, but also
17 impact in the marketplace.

18 The fact that we're focusing on this has been
19 noticed, and I think we've gotten really good marks for
20 how we've approached it.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay.

22 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: So that's
23 the focus list one. I thought maybe we'd let Anne cover
24 the 3D --

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Sure.

1 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- because
2 I don't want that to get lost in the shuffle --

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Absolutely.

4 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- because
5 we've actually had some -- some successes of late. So
6 maybe you can talk a little bit about that, and the fact
7 that our Diversity and Inclusion Committee is also
8 overseeing that transition.

9 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Yeah. Thank you
10 very much, Ted, and thank you for the question.

11 Mr. Jones is absolutely right, we've spent some
12 years working on this. And the question was always
13 diversity makes complete sense. If only we could find
14 diverse candidates. And that was really the whole
15 inspiration by behind 3D. And 3D was not set up as a pool
16 of women candidates. It was set up as a pool of diverse
17 talent. And so although it is over two-thirds female
18 candidates, we've made very strong efforts to form
19 partnerships with organizations that are advocates for
20 diversity, along race, ethnicity, but also gender identity
21 and sexual orientation, to reflect the approach to
22 diversity which this Board has approved in its principles.

23 What we found is that the problem wasn't really
24 supply. Maybe no surprise. But we took that challenge
25 up. We found that we had 3D in a database with a data

1 provider, and it just wasn't being used.

2 And I think we came then to understand half the
3 problem at least is demand. And that was really part of
4 the thinking around our proxy access campaign, because we
5 found that the tenure for board directors is getting
6 longer, and longer, and longer. So opportunities for
7 people of color, for women, for people bringing any
8 dimension of diversity, they're not getting the
9 opportunity to come forwards.

10 We really, when we were talking with our sister
11 fund in New York City, saw that if we could run this proxy
12 access campaign together, each playing to strength, them
13 filing the proposals which they do at scale, CalPERS
14 running the proxy solicitations, which we're really good
15 at, bringing that together for a major push on proxy
16 access would open up this opportunity for boards to start
17 bringing forward diverse candidates.

18 And that also allowed us to bring this concept of
19 climate competence forwards, because we could see a lot of
20 boards simply didn't have the skills and experience. They
21 didn't have the diversity. They didn't have the skills
22 and experience, so we want to start pushing on that too.

23 So this has given a new lease of life we think to
24 3D. So we looked for a new home, where it could be more
25 accessible to companies, where there could be some

1 marketing and promotion, and we took in a consultant to
2 help, and actually, examined, I think, Ted, it was 36
3 different possible homes for 3D, because we felt it was
4 almost a little orphan product. We'd got it buried in a
5 place that wasn't getting enough attention.

6 I'm glad to say we transferred it to Equilar,
7 which has opened up a suite of services for boards around
8 the theme of board diversity. It's the largest pool of
9 talent on that suite. And Equilar has reported to us that
10 they have over 50 large public companies actually now
11 using that pool of talent. And we know that we only
12 transferred, six months ago I think it must be, but
13 they've already been able to announce 10 appointments, two
14 of them publicly announced as 3D candidates.

15 So we feel that we're just at the beginning of a
16 new phase. And through the Diversity and Inclusion
17 Committee as Ted mentioned, we're just looking at how we
18 can nurture 3D in this new role, and really find some
19 synergy between those companies where we've won proxy
20 access, where we're writing with CalSTRS, or we're writing
21 ourselves to prod nominating committees, because no longer
22 is there an excuse that you can't find people. It's
23 there, presented, ready to use, and we're actually seeing
24 our first success.

25 So I think when we started this, I, for one,

1 fully committed to the long term, but I just didn't think
2 it was going to take this long. And what's been
3 disappointing is that we've seen backsliding in the U.S.
4 market. There's such a small -- such a low level of
5 representation from people of color that a handful of
6 people retire and suddenly the numbers collapse.

7 And actually, I think this last quarter, the
8 progress on gender just on women was 0.3 percent
9 improvement. So I know we're grateful for every small
10 gain, but, you know, this is really not the pace of --
11 pace of change that we need for all the -- for all the
12 reasons that Mr. Jones said.

13 You know, the ability to draw on the full range
14 of talent and really improve the quality of boards,
15 because we've said a high quality board is independent,
16 it's competent, and it's diverse.

17 So this, I think, is still an important area of
18 work. We can't -- we can't sit back and just think, oh,
19 well, it's obvious now. It's just going to roll ahead.
20 Just back to the theme that Dan and Simiso mentioned, I do
21 think it's very encouraging that we've seen some major
22 fund managers like SSGA start picking up diversity and
23 following through in their voting on nominating committee
24 shares. So I hope this is going to be really the start of
25 some major traction.

1 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yeah. And I know it's heavy
2 lifting. And I just don't want us to lose sight is that
3 when we then break off and approach a different strategy,
4 let's not forget people of color. That's all I'm saying.

5 Okay. Mr. Lind.

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: I was still -- I'm
7 sorry. I still had questions.

8 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Oh, I'm sorry.

9 (Laughter.)

10 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Just a minute Theresa.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: You just turned her
12 off.

13 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Hit your button again.

14 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: There you go.

15 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Just a minute. There
16 you go. Sorry about that.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: That's okay. That's
18 okay. She was answering my question, which ended up to
19 you, so I get it.

20 And then I had one other question. With the
21 issue we're having with the SEC rolling back rules on
22 executive compensation, I didn't see anywhere in our
23 report here that we did any proxy voting on executive
24 compensation. And since the government isn't going to
25 hold companies accountable, I think the investors need to

1 start holding companies accountable. And again, I did not
2 see that anywhere in our report here.

3 Maybe you didn't report it, but I think it's a
4 very important -- it's a very important tool to hold down
5 our -- the wealth inequality that we're experiencing in
6 the United States that cause that short-term and long-term
7 risk that we talked about earlier today. So I was
8 wondering if we could, Ted, Wylie, Anne, if any of you
9 want to address that for me, please.

10 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Sure. I'll
11 turn it over to Simiso just to -- for any further, but I
12 think we have -- we did not break out separately the --

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay.

14 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- proxy
15 voting on executive compensation. We focused on the key
16 priorities under the strategic plan. Not to say that
17 executive compensation proxy voting isn't important, it's
18 part -- one of our core activities. I think in times past
19 we have tried to give some flavor for --

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Yeah, you have.

21 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- kind of
22 notable, because it's hard to do --

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: I actually looked the
24 books up, and yeah, you have, so --

25 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: So I think

1 in the future ones, in the -- you know, in our appendix,
2 we will include either notable votes in the executive
3 compensation arena, and we'll probably do -- probably be a
4 good thing for the team to come through and say, okay,
5 let's look at some of our, you know, core priorities as
6 well, and make sure that we cover that, at least in, you
7 know, identifying to the Committee the big ones.

8 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: I think it's good that
9 we do that, but given the strategy the government is going
10 towards right now, we need to work with our investors --
11 our managers and make that a reality, I think, because
12 we're not right now. It looks like. I'm sorry. I assume
13 we are, but --

14 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I can
15 assure you we're voting our proxies and voting on every
16 executive comp proposal, but we'll bring back better
17 reporting --

18 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay.

19 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- to the
20 Committee to kind of identify as we have in the past along
21 some themes how we voted.

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER TAYLOR: Okay. I'd appreciate
23 it. Thank you.

24 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Let me go back.

25 Mr. Lind.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER LIND: Thank you. My question
2 was a little bit similar to Theresa's. The report that
3 you gave sort of focused on the priority areas, and
4 rightly so. And we're clearly doing some really good work
5 around those priorities, but we used to -- you know, our
6 activity, whether it was engagement or proxy voting, you
7 know, sometimes that activity happens over issues or with
8 companies that are not part of the priority focus. We
9 used to hear more about those, executive compensation,
10 alignment with shareholder interests, supply chain, human
11 capital management, whatever.

12 And sometimes our engagement efforts come about
13 because we just determine that it's important. Maybe it's
14 not one of the priorities, but it's important to do the
15 particular company. Sometimes it has to do with requests
16 from stakeholder groups. My question is -- well, first of
17 all, my request is maybe we could, to the point you just
18 raised, Ted, hear more about those things in the next
19 report.

20 But my question is how is a determination made as
21 to what companies to engage over what issues, aside from
22 what these -- our priority list is? I mean, what is the
23 process? And maybe walk us through what an engagement
24 might look like from sort of beginning to end, whoever
25 wants to do that.

1 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Thank you for the
2 question. We have an engagement framework where we start
3 by looking at the -- whether the issues that's being
4 raised either by stakeholders is covered under our
5 governance and sustainability principles and of our
6 policies, Investment Beliefs, and so forth. We also look
7 at the materiality in terms of what's the -- what's
8 the -- what's our holding in that company, but also in
9 terms of the potential material impact of the issue, in
10 terms of reputational risk and so forth.

11 So we look at that in terms of that
12 determination. We then look at the resources, whether we
13 actually have the resources to be able to pursue that
14 particular issue, given other strategic issues that we are
15 involved in.

16 We consider whether it's better for someone else
17 to actually do the -- you know, run with the -- with the
18 issue as opposed to us. And that might mean that we help
19 with proxy solicitation, for example, as opposed to being
20 involved ourselves in the underlying issues.

21 So there is a framework that we use. And part of
22 this also goes back to the governance aspect, which Ted
23 has talked about, the Governance and Sustainability
24 Subcommittee, and the various working groups under that.
25 Because all the issues that come from stakeholders they'll

1 go through some of the subcommittees. So the Proxy Voting
2 Subcommittee for Stakeholders raises an issue. The Proxy
3 Voting Working Group will vet the issue and come to a
4 decision.

5 Again, the composition of that working group is
6 both, you know, Investment Office, as well as the
7 enterprise, because we want everyone to own the decisions.
8 Not a decision that we just want to be, you know, either
9 myself or Anne or Dan, it's a decision that we want the
10 entire CalPERS enterprise to own. So that's something
11 which goes through that governance framework.

12 If the Proxy Voting Working Group feels like
13 there's more that needs to be done, it gets elevated to
14 the Governance and Sustainability Subcommittee. So there
15 is that aspect of it.

16 And on the question of the actual engagement, I
17 think our first step -- our preferred approach really is
18 to engage on our own. And sometimes if situations where,
19 you know, partners are already engaging, it is particular
20 company, and sometimes make a determination that it's best
21 for us to run a parallel engagement, as opposed to joining
22 the partner depending again at what stage of the
23 engagement the partner is.

24 So there are a lot of factors that go into that.
25 And also, depending on factors like whether the engagement

1 by the partner is private and confidential. If we feel
2 that if we're going to do something with partners, and
3 that would be -- end up being in a public domain, we may
4 decide to run a parallel engagement, which is private and
5 confidential, which is the strategy which, you know, this
6 team has brand for a long time.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER LIND: So my question as to what
8 an engagement looks like, so let's say based on some
9 determination we've made that we need to engage a company
10 on a particular issue. I mean, does it start with a phone
11 call, with a letter? I mean who, talks to who? How does
12 that happen? Is it an ongoing relationship? Are there
13 meetings involved? I mean, just kind of give me just a
14 real big picture overview.

15 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: Sure. So the
16 first -- the first point of call really is a phone call
17 asking for a meeting. We don't think that, you know, we
18 should start by writing a letter before we talk to the
19 company, so we -- you know, we reach out to the company,
20 asked to talk to, you know, a director, or, you know, a
21 particular leadership person in one of the committees.
22 Sometimes we get that, sometimes we don't. So if we don't
23 get that, maybe we end up talking to the general counsel.

24 And so that is the starting point. So we raise
25 those issues with the directors with the company. And

1 then we follow up that with a letter to -- just to
2 emphasize and restate the issues that we discussed during
3 the phone call or during a meeting and so forth.

4 And then we have an ongoing monitoring in terms
5 of whether the company is actually carrying out the things
6 that they promised to do. And one of the things that we
7 really feel strongly about is giving companies time to
8 effect some of the changes.

9 So if we are engaging with a company, we believe
10 we should engage in good faith. And that means that, for
11 example, when you're talking about appointing, you know,
12 candidates who are diverse to the board, we understand
13 that's not going to happen in one week, so we give the
14 company time, but we also monitor the company, and we
15 could have a follow up whether it's every three or six
16 months or something like that, but it's something which
17 actually we do on an ongoing basis, and we make ourselves
18 available to the company that any time they have something
19 that they want to run through by us, they can pick up the
20 phone and reach out to us.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER LIND: Great. And I've brought
22 this up before - this me to you, Ted - around, you know --
23 Simiso, you talked about the framework for making
24 decisions about engagement, or proxy voting, or whatever.
25 And I'm not sure we have, as a Board, sort of heard a real

1 in-depth discussion around what that framework looks like.
2 I'm not asking for it now.

3 But also some of us at least are interested on
4 going - and I've raised this many times before - in the
5 ongoing process about determining our proxy voting and
6 engagement, and some -- maybe you kind of ahead of time
7 what we're thinking and what we might do or might not do,
8 and some sort of way we could -- it's time consuming, I
9 understand. But, you know, even if it's annually kind of
10 her a more in-depth thought process around what direction
11 we're going. And maybe some of the requests that we've
12 had that we -- for engagement that we haven't yet, or
13 don't intend to fulfill. Just a little bit more robust
14 sort of reporting on all of that I think would be
15 appreciated.

16 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Yes, it's Anne.
17 Maybe I could add to that.

18 I mean, the starting point as Simiso described it
19 essentially is Investment Belief number 3, where we look
20 for principles, beliefs, materiality, our ability to make
21 a difference, who can we partner with, and how can we
22 judge success.

23 And that, at a high level, I think has served us
24 well. I think the trick with emerging issues that you're
25 monitoring, and you can see things bubbling under, the

1 point is at what -- when do you elevate this into making
2 that call to the company, because you can't in fairness
3 just pick up the phone and say hello, I'd like to have a
4 little chat to you about this major development in
5 pesticides, or regulatory initiative, or whatever it might
6 be. You actually have to go into that conversation
7 prepared.

8 And that means not just to listen and learn, but
9 to be able to have an inquiring mind and a conversation,
10 which means understanding the issue, the industry, the
11 history, looking ahead and thinking about, as the other
12 Investment Beliefs say, the multi-faceted nature of risk
13 for CalPERS. So that is really an intelligence gathering
14 option -- you know, function, which I actually think has
15 been very important in helping us to keep ahead of things.

16 In terms of the process, the bit I would just add
17 to the story as explained at the beginning of Simiso's
18 answer is the working groups that have been established or
19 replaced to shake issues out, but the decision-making
20 process for how things are taken up, by whom and when,
21 runs now through the Governance and Sustainability
22 Subcommittee.

23 And the current arrangement that we have is that
24 ICOR does a checklist review of a topic that's brought to
25 us in order that the Committee can have an organized

1 discussion about the issue in relation to the Beliefs, the
2 Principles, and so forth. And we've been running that
3 process for the last few months. It's new, so we're still
4 assessing how we can make improvements to it, because
5 obviously the benefit of involving lots more people is you
6 do have that shared ownership and integration. And really
7 the whole strategic plan is driven by that goal for
8 integration, but it also means you got more complexity,
9 more process, more people involved, so you need more time.

10 So I think we're just mindful at the moment that
11 we're working through these new processes to see how we
12 can really strike -- find our own efficient frontier, if
13 you like, between these two balancing -- these two
14 balancing factors. But it's always a matter of judgment.
15 I would just emphasize that process is our friend, but
16 ultimately we have to be willing to make judgment to
17 reflect the values of the organization.

18 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Ms. Mathur.

19 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Thank you.

20 I have a few comments. One is, Ted, I -- Mr.
21 Eliopoulos, I wanted to -- you know -- you said a couple
22 of things that you would do to improve the reporting next
23 time. And I think -- and one was around providing better
24 trend analysis year on year, which I think would be really
25 helpful. So I just want to endorse that.

1 And the second was on providing more information
2 on other notable engagements or votes, which I think would
3 also be outside of the key priority areas, which I think
4 would also be helpful.

5 I actually think on the second piece, if we -- if
6 it's possible to have a summary that sort of buckets by
7 category the -- you know, the various proposals that get
8 voted on, that might be really helpful, in addition to
9 maybe note -- you know, if there are some notable ones
10 highlighting those two, I think -- so that's just a
11 suggestion, but I would appreciate that.

12 One of the things that I imagine happens, but you
13 can correct me if I'm wrong, is that from time to time,
14 there is a proposal that highlights an emerging issue that
15 we haven't yet considered, and that is not yet in our
16 governance principles. How do you handle those situations
17 and consider whether they ought to be incorporated into
18 the Governance Principles? What is the process around
19 that?

20 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Well, a
21 couple pieces to it. First, the emerging issues or any
22 issue that comes up in this area goes through the
23 governance process that they just discussed. In terms of
24 whether or not it raises an issue that should be brought
25 to the principles itself and policy, we review the

1 principles and policies once a year.

2 Right now, we have a parking lot list of about
3 six to eight emerging issues that came out of our
4 collective review of the principles. So I think -- that
5 happens in March. Yeah so, that happens in March, so it's
6 a good suggestion to think through whether there's
7 anything that's come up during the course of the
8 principle -- the engagements or proxy voting that we would
9 want to bring to it. And I would think that's what you
10 would do anyway, right, Anne?

11 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Yeah. No. Thank
12 you. Thank you very much. It's an excellent question. I
13 think what we've found, or certainly I've found, in the
14 years gone by is that the principles are comprehensive and
15 they're very high level. So when a specific issue comes
16 up, for example, we've had votes to cast on the use of
17 antibiotics in, you know, in farm animals, and the impact
18 on, you know, human health that resistance brings, we've
19 managed to look at that, or pesticides and carcinogens is
20 another example, or indigenous rights and tribal
21 sovereignty.

22 What we've found so far is that we have a high
23 level statement, be it human rights, or responsibility to
24 customers, or to employees, and we can see how this is a
25 specific example of that general principle. But I think

1 if -- as a topic comes forwards, sometimes what's useful
2 is when the Board is able to clarify that when we say
3 "human rights", it includes this, or we talk about
4 responsible corporate behavior, this is an example.

5 So I think what we should be really gathering in
6 is look again at those votes where perhaps we didn't have
7 that specific guideline, or we felt we hadn't got
8 guidance, and that's something -- you know, I sit with
9 Simiso over this year's proxy voting -- and just come back
10 to the Committee and look where we may need to be more
11 explicit. But at a high level, I think the principles
12 work really well.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Terrific. Well, I'm
14 glad to hear that, and I do think -- I would appreciate
15 that if things are bubbling up that that -- that they be
16 considered as part of the -- you know, during the
17 principles review. Antibiotics overuse was actually going
18 to be one of the examples I was going to raise, so I'm
19 glad you raised it, because I do think that is one we
20 ought to consider being explicit about.

21 Sorry, just two more questions -- just two more
22 comments, last question.

23 I understand this process with the ICOR checklist
24 on emerging issues or requests that come through. It
25 sounds to me like that perhaps the checklist is a useful

1 tool, but I just -- I would just be concerned that we not
2 just -- it's not -- to me, a lot of these issues are not
3 exactly just a checklist. There shouldn't be a gating
4 mechanism, I guess, is my concern, so that that -- these
5 do require sort of judgment. And so I just would raise
6 that.

7 It sounds like you're already evaluating and
8 assessing how effective it is, and how the tool ought to
9 be used. But I thought I'd weigh in on that.

10 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

11 Wylie Tollette, CalPERS staff.

12 Yeah, a quick comment, Ms. Mathur. As the leader
13 of ICOR, the process was put in place basically because
14 many of the engagement requests we encounter, some involve
15 the U.S., some involve other countries that have different
16 regulatory and legal structures. So the first question we
17 have to look at is, okay, what is the legal structure
18 underwhich this request is being framed?

19 And ICOR is used to looking at sort of the
20 regulatory framework that might be in place regarding
21 investing activity. So that's -- it's not necessarily
22 a -- they're not necessarily excluding something, but
23 they're more providing that background to the Global
24 Governance and Sustainability Committee, so they know the
25 legal framework in which this particular request is being

1 framed.

2 The second element of the ICOR review really
3 looks at our internal documents, the Investment Beliefs,
4 the investment policy statements, what are called the
5 IPPGs, they're the procedural level documents that the
6 staff uses to actually manage the portfolio, and then, of
7 course, the Investment Beliefs. And so they're looking at
8 it as to where this particular request has nexus or
9 connection within documents, because ICOR essentially owns
10 those documents for the office in their role as the
11 guardians of the policy.

12 So then they provide that information to the
13 Governance and Sustainability Committee. It really ends
14 up accelerating the community who has the ultimate
15 responsibility to judge and weigh these things as
16 investors. It allows that committee to basically
17 accelerate their -- from the point where they receive the
18 request to the point where they can get to a decision,
19 because these were all questions that would consistently
20 come up every time we'd get one of these. So those --

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Well, that sounds like
22 a very appropriate process. So I just want to make sure I
23 understand. So this process does not --

24 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
25 It's not a gating mechanism.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: It's not a gating
2 mechanism. Not being used to keep things from moving
3 forward that the Committee that other -- might otherwise
4 think ought to move forward.

5 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: The
6 only time it would be a gating mechanism if we get a
7 engagement request that somehow looks like it might break
8 a law or regulation, then it would be a gating request.
9 But in the cases we've experienced so far, it's really
10 more of sort of a pre-analysis process that helps the
11 Committee understand the framework in which it's being
12 made, and where it as nexus within our own documentation.

13 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Okay.

14 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BIENVENUE: Yeah,
15 and let me -- if I can -- can I just add to that --

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Yeah.

17 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BIENVENUE: -- just
18 because this process is fairly new? To Anne's point, this
19 is a fairly new process, and we're working our way through
20 it. It is definitely not -- it is definitely not a gating
21 mechanism.

22 Basically we have, what we call, you know, our
23 SME, our Subject Matter Expert. That kind of tends to be
24 where the request comes in, whether it's to sign onto a
25 letter, an engagement topic, something like that, then

1 ICOR has this look really that's about just sort of
2 uncovering information and distilling it to the key
3 points.

4 This process was actually borne out of Lou
5 Zahorak who is our GSS representative from GFI just
6 saying, my goodness, we are getting so many of these, you
7 know, I can't keep up. And I don't feel like -- I feel
8 like we're not adding anything to this process.

9 So ICOR's really is to come to some of the
10 details on what the salient points are, so that people
11 like myself, who maybe don't read quite as fast as Kit and
12 her ICOR team, can really get to what the key points are.

13 But then it always will come where the SME has
14 their chance to sea what they want to say and support, or
15 however they come down on the topic. ICOR says what the
16 key points are, and then ultimately critically judgment of
17 the GSS to decide, okay, this is the point -- you know,
18 this is the way that we're going to go with it.

19 Now, again, to Anne's point, we're hitting our
20 stride in this. All of this integration is taking time,
21 and we're working our way through things. And, you know,
22 rightly so and appropriately so there's quite a bit of
23 diversity on the Governance and Sustainability
24 Subcommittee, there's quite a bit of diversity just when
25 Anne and Simiso and I get together on a topic, which means

1 these things move more slowly, but it also I think really
2 means that the conversation is robust, and we come to,
3 what I think, are generally better decisions, just --
4 which is, you know, why we argue for diversity on our
5 corporate boards, we kind of hold ourselves to the same
6 standard.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: So my last
8 comment/question is really around this sort of question of
9 how do we assess the transition and ensure that we are
10 learning from -- I mean, of course, we would not expect
11 everything to be perfect right out of the gate day one.
12 I'm sure you're all learning as you go how to make this
13 the most effective approach and structure and process --
14 set of processes as possible.

15 But at some point, it would be helpful, I think,
16 for the Committee -- Investment Committee to get a sense
17 of where you feel like you are and where you feel like
18 things might not have gone as smoothly, and you think
19 there's room for improvement, ideas you have.

20 I guess I would like to get a better -- one of
21 the things that I said last year was I would really like
22 to understand how the transition is going. And I feel
23 like I'm getting sort of little bits and pieces, and
24 there's -- but I -- I could use a more comprehensive view
25 I think.

1 So I know that -- I know there's a lot coming up
2 over the next few months, but I -- anyway, that's my --
3 that's my thought.

4 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I think --
5 I don't have a ready answer for you, but we'll think
6 through how we can bring that back. For sure, the
7 milestones and the targets for priorities under our
8 strategic planning, if we're not hitting those, that's
9 going to be a real red light that something is not going.

10 And then in terms of these core activities, and
11 these activities that we talked about today, we'll think
12 through a way of doing that. We're still wrestling with
13 it ourselves. It might be in the program review, as soon
14 as -- well, not likely in September. We're still a month
15 away from that. Maybe in March when we do the principles
16 review, we'll think -- we'll think through when is the
17 right time where we have a good amount of time that we can
18 actually talk through it, which probably means March
19 rather than September.

20 But let's -- it's a point well taken, and one
21 that we -- we're really interested in knowing too, right?

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Of course.

23 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: We're right
24 in the midst of it trying to assess --

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Sure.

1 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- do we
2 think it's going well? Do we not think it's going well?
3 But at the first part of it, I would give on the overall
4 that we do think the integration effort is worth it. It
5 is time-consuming, and it is going to bring up questions
6 over judgment calls, and how those are made, and how
7 effective they were. So the best anecdote to that is
8 having full and complete communication, so that we can
9 assess it.

10 COMMITTEE MEMBER MATHUR: Yeah. Fair enough.
11 Thank you.

12 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Mr. Costigan.

13 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BIENVENUE: And I
14 would -- you know, I -- just, I'm sorry, real quickly I
15 would say I'm not objective, but I do think it's going
16 well, because I just do think that we're having some good
17 conversations on these topics, and I, for one, am learning
18 a lot. I think it's really good. We do plan on coming in
19 September with sort of the business model of corporate
20 governance within global equity.

21 However, to Ted's point we -- you know, we
22 haven't thought through all of these topics. And, of
23 course, with the timeline around mailing deadlines, that,
24 you know, won't all be included in the next one, but these
25 are -- this is exactly the dialogue that we want to have.

1 We act did a survey of the Governance and Sustainability
2 Subcommittee maybe six months ago to see what we're doing
3 well and what we could do better, and that's led us in
4 evolutions.

5 You know, we're very -- very open and aware that
6 we are never going to perfect this body of activity, just
7 due to the complexity of the topics, the complexity of the
8 context within which we work. But, you know, as I say, I
9 think we're making strides. I'm not objective, but I
10 think we're making strides and I'm happy with the strides
11 we're making.

12 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. I'm going to invoke
13 what I learned at the off-site, this is going to be the
14 last round of questioning on this subject. And so if --
15 this is the list and this it.

16 Mr. -- Ms. Hagen.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: You skipped over me.

18 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Oh. You're on. You're on.
19 I'm sorry.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: I haven't asked a
21 question. Okay. All right.

22 Thanks, Henry.

23 So I have a few questions. First of all, I
24 appreciate you all doing this report. And I've been
25 raising this for a couple years back on Henry's comments

1 on diversity and collusion.

2 Two or three years ago, I asked for a
3 cross-reference document to take the top 100 public
4 holdings of companies we have to cross reference to see
5 who's on boards. I mean, we've talked about minority
6 representation, women representation, right? We're not
7 even talking to the root cause. So I just did a little
8 research while we're sit -- while I was sitting here.

9 On the Chev -- on the Apple board, you have one
10 board member who's on four different boards. Now, we have
11 an informal policy vote against people that serve on more
12 than three boards, right? You want to diversify, you open
13 up one of the 25,000 slots.

14 We recently invested more money with a private
15 equity -- or with a private equity company who's publicly
16 traded. They have 13 board members, only one of which is
17 the female, who happens to be the chair of a nominating
18 committee of another board she sits on that has 19 board
19 members, of which only five are women. And she sits on
20 another board that has 13, of which only three are women.

21 So I'm not sure she's doing a very good -- she's
22 very well credentialed, and I like the fact -- I'm not
23 going to say who, but you all will be able to figure out
24 who it is. She was the CEO of a big public relations
25 company. Her job actually looks like she is a

1 professional board member.

2 And so we can talk all we want. One is I'd still
3 like to get the report I asked for that cross-references
4 who sits on what boards. And so you've identified 87
5 companies. Okay. Let's start with the top 20. I sat
6 here and managed to do Apple, Dow, Merck, JP Morgan,
7 Disney, and Facebook, and cross referenced.

8 And so I'm curious as to what is our policy, Mr.
9 Chair? If we're going to diversify the 25,000 seats, how
10 do we start with actually getting people out of these
11 Board seats. I mean, it's not -- if it's not a supply
12 issue, then it's the fact that the person who is the
13 -- and oh, by the way, the large private equity company
14 has put one of its asset managers on the Coca-Cola Board.

15 So what I'm looking for is where are these
16 relationship maps, because it's the same people?

17 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: We have a voting
18 practice in terms of voting against overboarded directors.
19 If you add CEO, if you sit on more than one other board,
20 we'll vote against you at the other companies.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: So where would I find
22 those reports of who we voted against? Because I'd like
23 to know, for example -- and I'm not -- and I'm not going
24 to call anybody out. But there's a COO of a large social
25 media company that serves on two boards. Have we voted

1 against her?

2 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR NZIMA: What we can do is
3 to -- maybe the statistics may not be -- the analytics may
4 not be as readily available, but on the website, you know,
5 in terms of the -- our vote decisions.

6 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: I understand the
7 analytics, and I'm not trying to be difficult. I see
8 Wylie is about to respond. I've asked for this for a
9 number -- of couple of years, what I thought would be a
10 fairly simple project - and maybe we can get an intern to
11 work on - which is take the top 50 companies we invest in
12 and what boards do they sit on?

13 I mean, the one individual -- and I guess I'll go
14 ahead and call her out. One female serves on Blackstone,
15 13 board members. Publicly-traded company that runs money
16 for us. Okay. If we're going to sit here as a Board and
17 talk about how important this is, okay, what are we
18 actually doing to change behavior?

19 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Can I suggest that Mr.
20 Eliopoulos take that concern, because it is a question
21 that you raised --

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Okay.

23 CHAIRPERSON JONES: -- sometime ago and just take
24 that back and give it some thought --

25 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Because I have a few

1 more questions.

2 CHAIRPERSON JONES: -- and come back later, okay?

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: We're going to come
4 back later? We're not going to --

5 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Well, we
6 can --

7 CHAIRPERSON JONES: On that one. No, you go
8 ahead.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Go ahead, Mr.
10 Eliopoulos.

11 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I was going
12 to say that if the Chair directs, we can --

13 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yes, that's what I -- that's
14 what I just did.

15 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: -- we can
16 easily put that 100-company report together.

17 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Just give an answer on the
18 question right now.

19 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I don't
20 know where the request came over the past two years, so
21 sorry that we didn't follow up on that, so --

22 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: I mean, I've also --
23 so I'll be clear, because I've raised it before, because
24 I've also raised it before, because I've also raised it in
25 the context of private equity, is that when we look at the

1 boards of directors of private -- of companies held in the
2 private equity space that we have talked for the number of
3 years that I've been on this Board about diversifying
4 boards of directors.

5 When I look at all the work that you all are
6 doing, now it leads -- really leads to the questions is
7 what do you need to do this? Do you need a strong board
8 behind you? Because I just -- I sit here -- and I will
9 say, with all due respect, Mr. Jones, a little bit, I
10 understand on one hand the arguments you all make about
11 diversifying, ethnic diversity, gender diversity, right?

12 I'll even start with the white guy on the board
13 who's on multiple boards. I mean, you have 25,000 -- am I
14 correct, are there 25,000 publicly available board seats?
15 If I -- is that a stat? How many?

16 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Many more.

17 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Okay. So there are
18 more than twenty-five --

19 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: More than 100,000.

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: -- 100,000 seats that
21 are available. Is that right?

22 Could you turn on your mic, because I can't hear.
23 Is it -- there are over 100,000 seats available on public
24 boards?

25 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Correct, in the

1 United -- yeah, if you look at our portfolio of 11,000
2 companies --

3 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Okay.

4 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: You can typically
5 find between 5 and 12 seats. It tends to vary by market.
6 But I would say 100,000 positions would be pulled out of
7 the air as a number. I'd be glad for us to follow up with
8 the exact, but it's of that order.

9 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: And do we have
10 anyway -- do we have anyway to identify who serves on what
11 boards right now?

12 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Yes, in most of
13 those markets. And just to -- as Simiso says, we track
14 this already in order that we vote against directors who
15 sit on what we think should be just one other position, if
16 they're an executive. And if they're a non-executive of a
17 board, no more than two other positions. So we do have
18 data services that track this, and we vote on the basis of
19 that. And all of those votes are posted on the CalPERS
20 website.

21 But as Ted said, what we can -- and apologies for
22 not providing it before, or not understanding that it was
23 on our to-do list. It's on our to-do list now should the
24 Chair direct. We can pull that data in the form of some
25 trends in some markets, and the biggest holdings, whatever

1 would be useful.

2 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: So I just want to
3 make sure I'm clear. I will find somewhere on our
4 website -- and I'm not picking on anybody. I'm just --
5 this is public information. Mr. James Bell, who serves on
6 Apple, JP Morgan, Dow, and CDW. We will have voted a
7 proxy somewhere. Because he serves on more than one
8 board, we'll have voted against him at some point?

9 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
10 (Nods head.)

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Okay. Mr. -- I'd
12 like to see that vote at some point, please.

13 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yeah, I think --

14 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: I'm
15 looking at it. Mr. Costigan, I'm actually looking at it
16 on our website right now. It's the -- we publish a list
17 all of our votes on the website. If you go to our website
18 and just type in proxy in the search field. It will
19 direct you to it immediately. As Simiso mentioned, we
20 have a policy regarding overboarded directors.

21 The other thing I might just quickly highlight
22 here too is the services that we use. Glass Lewis and ISS
23 do keep track of board member directorship and sort of how
24 many they serve on. And we utilize that in our -- in the
25 actual voting process.

1 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: And I just want to
2 make sure that I have -- my information is correct,
3 because I've heard it too. We contract out proxy
4 services, proxy voting?

5 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: No,
6 we do our own proxy decision making.

7 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Okay.

8 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: --
9 but we use the services of Glass Lewis and ISS to help us
10 with that process. They help us --

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: But they don't cast
12 the vote for us. Our staff does.

13 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: No,
14 we do the vote, yeah.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Okay. Thank you, Mr.
16 Jones

17 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Staff will provide the
18 information, Mr. Costigan, okay?

19 Ms. Hagen.

20 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER HAGEN: Thank you.

21 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Oops. Hit it again.

22 There you go.

23 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER HAGEN: Thank you. I
24 just have quick follow-up actually to what Mr. Jones
25 commented on. There -- there's actually -- there was an

1 article done by -- it was an academic article, I think it
2 Wharton business school, back in May that questioned
3 whether or not gender diversity actually does improve, you
4 know, an organization's performance. I know there's
5 literature that goes both ways.

6 But one of the things that I took away from that
7 article was the argument could be easily made that it's
8 gender equality, rather than diversity is the reason that
9 you would want to go down that pathway with your board.
10 And to your point, I think, you know, racial equality is
11 also equally important. I'd like to also mention that in
12 my monitoring of legislation on a regular basis, I've
13 noticed that there's an uptick in LGBT legislation
14 encouraging companies to monitor whether -- you know, the
15 sexual orientation of their board members.

16 And while it's already very difficult to gather
17 racial data, I can imagine how difficult that would be to
18 gather that particular data set as well. I just mention
19 it as something that I recently observed here in the
20 stated. I haven't looked at federal legislation in that
21 area.

22 But to Mr. Jones' point, I think it would be
23 better to use a broader term like diversity, rather than
24 gender diversity, because there's a whole lot of focus on
25 that right now.

1 So that's it. Thank you.

2 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Thank you.

3 INVESTMENT DIRECTOR SIMPSON: Yeah, thank you.
4 I'd just like to agree with you that one of the problems
5 we've got is the disclosure is so poor. Gender diversity
6 it seems easier to track. And then you're getting a skew
7 away from other factors, because we're not insisting on
8 the full disclosure.

9 And you'll recall last year that we successfully
10 filed a petition with the SEC calling on gender, racial
11 and ethnic diversity to be made a disclosure requirement
12 at SEC rules in a matrix form that also included skills
13 and experience and so forth. I think that is now just
14 sitting -- sitting on a shelf at the SEC.

15 But we have recently filed a new petition on
16 human capital management, which specifically talks about
17 these many dimensions of diversity plus other issues that
18 we've touched on today, like education, and training, and
19 health and safety, factors that are vitally important to
20 the management of human capital. And that petition was
21 filed with the SEC a couple of weeks ago.

22 So there's also some draft legislation in
23 Congress which we've been engaged with, which was
24 initiated by Representative Maloney. That has now,
25 through very fruitful discussions with staff on her side,

1 been expanded to include disclosure around race and
2 ethnicity.

3 So where we've got this opportunity, it's
4 important that we take it, because, you know, gender is
5 only one dimension. And I think this -- you know, the
6 Investment Committee had some powerful testimony when we
7 were building out the ESG strategic plan looking at race,
8 ethnicity, gender, but also the tremendous benefit of
9 having a company which is inclusive on gender identity and
10 sexual orientation.

11 And that isn't something within -- I say to
12 intrude -- to have intrusive disclosure requirements, but
13 you'll recall that Credit Suisse found that where
14 companies had created an environment where their senior
15 executives and board members felt comfortable in
16 self-identifying, that was associated with high
17 performance.

18 So I think, you know, we pick up these strands in
19 different places, but I think there's a powerful case for
20 it being an investment issue, but it's certainly the
21 broader definition of diversity that CalPERS has seems to
22 me to be absolutely the right one.

23 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Thank you.

24 Okay. Thank you. Ms. Paquin.

25 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER PAQUIN: Thank you, Mr.

1 Chair.

2 Thank you so much for this discussion. I think
3 it's been very interesting. And I just wanted to add to
4 the points made by Priya and Ron about the make-up of the
5 process. And kudos to you all. I know it's very
6 difficult kind of build this process from the ground up.
7 But when you come back I think you mentioned in March, I'm
8 very interested also to hear what kind of lessons learned,
9 and how you've adjusted the -- your working groups and
10 your process from there.

11 And Also, I'd be curious to hear about -- a
12 little bit more about the ICOR pre-review, and whether
13 that has unnecessarily screened out any potential requests
14 for partnership opportunities or engagement opportunities.
15 And specifically also, once ICOR identifies a potential
16 problem, does the working group then have the opportunity
17 to kind of go back in and say, well, if we get the
18 partners to change it a little bit, we'd be able to sign
19 on or it would be worth signing on at that point?

20 Thank you.

21 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you.

22 MANAGING INVESTMENT DIRECTOR BIENVENUE: I was
23 going to suggest a short answer is that -- is that ICOR
24 does not screen it out. It still comes to that team, and
25 that team -- some team proxy working group GSS both, and

1 that's where the decision is made.

2 And when you talk about lessons learned, I mean
3 even just the working groups and this whole ICOR process,
4 candidly those were lessons learned. Those didn't exist
5 at the outset. So we are definitely figuring things out
6 as we go, but we'll make sure that we stay in touch on the
7 progress.

8 ACTING COMMITTEE MEMBER PAQUIN: Great. Thanks.

9 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Thank you. Let's take
10 a 10 minute break.

11 (Off record: 4:13 p.m.)

12 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)

13 (On record: 4:24 p.m.)

14 CHAIRPERSON JONES: If we could reconvene the
15 Investment Committee meeting, please.

16 Okay. This is -- the next item on the agenda is
17 review of survey results of the Board Investment
18 consultants. And I would like to begin by sharing the
19 background of the evaluation process in prior years.

20 Several years ago, consultants sent their own
21 evaluation surveys directly to the Board. As recent as
22 last year, feedback was collected manually from randomly
23 selected Board members and reviewed with each consultant
24 separately in closed session.

25 This year, several enhancements have -- were

1 implemented. The survey is administered by CalPERS.
2 Feedback is submitted through an on-line survey. All
3 Board members have the opportunity to offer feedback, and
4 results are going to be shared in open session.

5 Additionally, we have asked the ESPD to
6 administer the survey as a neutral third party.

7 So with that, I'll call on Mr. Doug Hoffner

8 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER HOFFNER: Thank you Mr.
9 Chair. Doug Hoffner, team member with CalPERS.

10 I'm here really in a support fashion today. So
11 Michael Younger sitting to my right, you may remember him
12 from the July off-site. He'll present and facilitate the
13 enterprise performance framework we had at that session.
14 As the Chair had indicated, we provided a third-party
15 survey that we conducted through the Enterprise Strategy
16 Performance Division to compare the results of the Board's
17 feedback related to the consultants and a series of
18 questions that Michael will get into.

19 But my role today really is in a support fashion.
20 Michael is also going through our leadership development
21 and succession planning process. So with that, I will
22 turn it over to Michael Younger for the presentation.

23 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Thank you.

24 (Thereupon an overhead presentation was
25 Presented as follows.)

1 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER YOUNGER: Thank you, Doug.
2 Good morning. Michael Younger, CalPERS team leader.

3 I'm here this afternoon at the Investment
4 Committee to introduce the process of administering the
5 annual evaluation survey of your Board investment
6 consultants. The survey includes responses from 11 of the
7 13 Board members. Meketa Investment Group is not included
8 in the evaluation for this fiscal year given their limited
9 tenure in the 2016-17 fiscal year.

10 I would like to take a moment to highlight the
11 survey calculation example specifically of how we would
12 suggest to interpret the data.

13 --o0o--

14 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER YOUNGER: And I would ask
15 that you turn to slide 7, and the example being used
16 Wilshire Associates. I just want to provide you with the
17 Board member equivalent. If we look at this slide, for
18 example with this question accurately analyzes issues and
19 provides timely objective information. You can interpret
20 the 55 percent very satisfied to equate to six board
21 members; 36 percent satisfied, which would equate to four
22 Board members.

23 And in summary, 91 percent of board members who
24 took the survey are very satisfied or satisfied when
25 considering this specific question.

1 So that just kind of gives you some context as
2 you kind of read through the very expansive deck there to
3 really interpret that data. As was stated earlier, ESPD
4 helped administer the survey this year. It enhanced the
5 independence of the process as that neutral third-party.
6 We've enhanced the survey format and the process this year
7 to include all Board members via the on-line survey.

8 --o0o--

9 STAFF SERVICES MANAGER YOUNGER: The questions
10 asked this fiscal year are very similar to prior years.
11 In addition, the results are included in your materials in
12 the form of charts, as was just reviewed here, as well as
13 described in the various answers selected by the Board
14 members.

15 So, in conclusion, I will turn it back to see if
16 there are any questions for the Board members.

17 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Well, thank you,
18 Michael and ESPD for helping to complete these surveys.
19 The Board Investment consultants perform an important
20 independent oversight function on our investment --
21 investing activities. Feedback is equally important to
22 help ensure our consultants are meeting CalPERS's needs.

23 I would invite all my Committee members to
24 discuss any specific topics from the material if you have
25 any, because you have had the material for some time. And

1 we also have our consultants in case Committee members
2 have questions for them.

3 Mr. Jelincic.

4 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. I have a
5 couple of emails that bother me. And I don't want to call
6 out the particular consultant, but it is -- it is an
7 issue. One of our consultants sent us an email that says,
8 "At the advice of Matt Jacobs, CalPERS General Counsel, we
9 will no longer circulate a prep sheet in advance of the
10 meeting. However, we're available for private
11 conversations".

12 We have another consultant who sent us an email
13 that includes, among other things, "At the request of
14 certain Committee members, I will be sending a follow-up
15 email on Wednesday. That email will provide a few
16 questions that we think could be appropriate for
17 discussion with staff at the IC or other times. We are
18 providing these questions to highlight issues that we have
19 already discussed with staff, but feel may be -- feel may
20 need more discussion in front of the IC to highlight the
21 unresolved issues, or to highlight disagreements between
22 staff and the consultant".

23 And then we get a follow-up to that that says, "I
24 sent an email promising to set of questions. Based on
25 feedback from Matt Jacobs, I feel these questions are best

1 discussed one-on-one, and provide more context and robust
2 dialogue surrounding the event".

3 And it goes to an issue that I have raised a
4 couple of times, that I know the consultant and the staff
5 have really vigorous conversations and dialogue, and give
6 and take. And I think that's appropriate, and we want
7 them to do that. But what does not come to the Board is
8 any of that dialogue. So we don't necessarily know what
9 the options were, what was considered. And quite frankly,
10 the entire time I've been on the Board, I can only think
11 of once where the consultant and the staff actually
12 specifically disagreed. But we need to know that context
13 and rationale that if we're to make informed decisions.

14 And, you know, they work for us. Their job is to
15 help us make informed decisions. And I don't know that we
16 are getting -- across all the consultants, I don't know
17 that we're getting the kind of discussion that we ought to
18 have.

19 And one of the questions was about fees. And I
20 can't remember having seen a proposal from any of the
21 consultants that says this is an area where you can reduce
22 fees and this is how you can do it.

23 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Well, first of all, the
24 question about the infor -- the emails, the process - we
25 talked about this earlier - that does not prevent the

1 consultants from meeting with individual Committee members
2 one-on-one. That is still okay.

3 What we're avoiding is a serial process where all
4 Board members was getting the same information. So we
5 said today that Committee members continue to meet
6 one-on-one with our consultants. To your broader
7 question, I think it goes to expectations, I guess, in
8 terms of investment strategies that our consultants are
9 providing to us.

10 So I think we perhaps need to schedule some kind
11 of strategic investment dialogue with our consultants in
12 closed session, so that we can kind of come together to
13 talk about what our expectations on these strategic
14 investment decisions are. And I'll work with staff to
15 make that happen.

16 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay. And, you know,
17 the idea that everybody on the Board will get the same
18 information to doesn't particularly strike me as bad
19 thing.

20 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yeah, I don't think it was
21 getting the same information, but it was -- well, I'm
22 going to leave it there.

23 Okay. Anyway, any further questions on the
24 report?

25 Seeing none.

1 We go to the next item. Thank you, Michael and
2 Doug, and thank you, consultants, for waiting around. And
3 we go now to the summary of committee direction.

4 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Great.
5 With some trepidation, I'll try and -- I'll try and list
6 out here.

7 (Laughter.)

8 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: We
9 normally have a chance to sort of reconcile our lists as a
10 way to validate that we caught everything. We didn't
11 quite have an opportunity to reconcile them, so we may
12 have to sort of ham and egg a bit here.

13 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Exactly.
14 So number one, to bring back a summary of the geometric
15 versus arithmetic returns on the ALM process to make sure
16 that's fully disclosed in the ALM process so that's one
17 that was directed, which we will bring back.

18 Number two, in the private equity area, I think
19 this was directed to Meketa, but it could equally be
20 directed to staff as well, a attribution of the returns
21 for the customized -- individual customized accounts
22 versus our funds and fund of fund returns.

23 Now, that's -- those are the clear ones. These
24 now -- we'll come to some others that will give -- maybe
25 give me a little bit of help. But on the third one from

1 Ms. Hagen, I don't think this was actually directed, but I
2 volunteered that we're already going to bring this back,
3 and it has do private asset class guidelines, risk
4 guidelines, and ranges. So I'm just acknowledging that
5 we're already going to be bringing those back. So I don't
6 know that it was directed, but it will be happening.

7 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yes, and a matter of fact,
8 Ms. Hagen looked at the follow-up board action matrix, and
9 she didn't see it on there, so that was the basis for her
10 questions. So she wrote it out on here, so I'll give it
11 to you.

12 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: Great.

13 Then with respect to corporate governance, I
14 volunteered to on the next -- on our next reporting on
15 proxy voting really to add in a section on core themes,
16 and then a note -- beef up the notable highlights to
17 really categorize by themes, things such as executive
18 compensation, human capital management, supply chain. So
19 I'll take that as directed. We'll be doing that. As well
20 as some trend -- trend information on voting.

21 And then the last -- the last on corporate
22 governance really lots of feedback, and, I think, implicit
23 direction to look at lessons learned, how is the corporate
24 engagement process, the issues that are coming up
25 emerging, bring that back to the Committee to talk about

1 and communicate how the new processes are working or not.
2 And we've tentatively ID'd March as the best time to do
3 that.

4 And then last one you just added, which is to
5 work with the Chair to schedule some time with the
6 investment consultants in closed session to kind of review
7 investment strategy.

8 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Okay. Now, what about Mr.
9 Costigan's --

10 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
11 Yeah, there was one more. Mr. Costigan's.
12 (Laughter.)

13 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Sorry.
14 (Laughter.)

15 CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER ELIOPOULOS: I'm serving
16 on too many boards.

17 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
18 Yeah, Mr. Costigan, you'll be happy to know that
19 I did actually catch that one. So to provide a link to
20 the Investment Committee of our proxy voting activities.

21 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: Just a point on that.

22 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Go ahead, Mr. Costigan.

23 COMMITTEE MEMBER COSTIGAN: It was I'd like to
24 start with the top 50 companies that we invest in and
25 cross-reference their board of directors, and build from

1 there. So it's just a link. I've looked at that, but I'd
2 like it to go further, but at least the top 50 to see who
3 serves on what boards.

4 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: Mr.
5 Chair.

6 CHAIRPERSON JONES: That's fine.

7 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:
8 Okay.

9 CHAIRPERSON JONES: And --

10 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE: And
11 then the only one that I didn't hear highlighted in Ted's
12 review was to -- and, Mr. Chair, it was yours, I think it
13 was to look at the definition of diversity used in the --
14 in our board diversity engagement activity.

15 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Yeah. Not look at the
16 definition, to include it racial -- people of color in our
17 efforts to have diversity on corporate boards, because --
18 yeah. Not limited to gender is the broader definition.

19 Okay. Then I think, Mr. Jelincic, you had...

20 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah. I thought I
21 heard Ted say you were going to do what I heard was an
22 agenda item on the arithmetic versus the geometric. And
23 what I thought we had discussed was an email-type thing,
24 because there were two of us who wanted it and everybody
25 else could hit the delete.

1 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

2 Yeah, I believe what Ted was referring to is the
3 fact that in the ALM process in the workshop, which is an
4 agenda item, you will see both the arithmetic as well as
5 the geometric return assumptions. They are explicit in
6 that process.

7 In addition to that, which is already planned, we
8 are happy to provide the arithmetic back-up for the
9 material that was presented today, but we'll do that via
10 but email.

11 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Yeah, but it was six
12 five instead of five eight.

13 CHIEF OPERATING INVESTMENT OFFICER TOLLETTE:

14 Exactly.

15 COMMITTEE MEMBER JELINCIC: Okay, but that's an
16 email. Okay. Thank you.

17 CHAIRPERSON JONES: I think you got it. Okay.

18 Okay. We will -- we have one request to speak
19 from the public Mr. Perez. If you could come down to the
20 dais here. And the mic is on, and you will have three
21 minutes to speak. And there's a clock right here that
22 will go on as soon as you start talking to let you know
23 your time as you go through your comments.

24 Okay.

25 MR. PEREZ: Good afternoon. So I came up here.

1 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Introduce yourself.

2 MR. PEREZ: My name is Jason Perez. And I'm the
3 President of the Corona Police Officers Association in
4 Southern California.

5 God bless you.

6 While I'm representing 162 members of the police
7 officer's association, I'm speaking on behalf of all four
8 of our labor groups. So I came up with a pre-conceived
9 notion on how I thought the meetings were going to run and
10 what I thought I would hear. And I got -- and this was
11 very enlightening.

12 Good job on the return last year, but there are
13 some definite concerns that my members have, as well as
14 most city workers and PERS members. In reading your --
15 the California Constitution, Article 16, Section 17(b),
16 it's pretty powerful. I've got to read it direct, cause I
17 can't memorize it.

18 "The members of the Retirement Board of Public
19 Pension or Retirement System shall discharge their duties
20 with respect to the system, solely in interest of and for
21 the exclusive purposes of providing benefits to
22 participants and their beneficiaries, minimizing employee
23 contributions thereto, and defraying reasonable expenses
24 of administering the system. A retirement board's duty is
25 to its participants and their beneficiaries shall take

1 precedence over any other duty".

2 That's a pretty powerful statement. And it goes,
3 in my opinion, absolutely contrary to the last three hours
4 of what you all were discussing, which, in fact, are --
5 it's a noble effort. You're absolutely right, all -- the
6 whole board, all the Investment Committee, all your staff
7 that does all their diligent work, they're right. We need
8 equality on boards. We need representation from everyone
9 on all kinds of boards, but not with -- not in this forum.

10 If you all want to invest with your own funds in
11 that kind of thing, perfect. Personally, I believe in the
12 sanctity of life, so I make sure that none of my funds
13 that I invest in personally go to any that supports
14 Planned Parenthood.

15 Please, please, please, I beg you, just make us
16 money. Don't -- don't try to change the world, right?
17 Just make us money. I want to retire in 10 years, Lord
18 willing, and live a long and happy life.

19 Thank you.

20 CHAIRPERSON JONES: Thank you for your comments.

21 Okay. That is the end of the open session. We
22 will allow for everyone to leave the auditorium that is
23 not part of closed session, and go right into closed
24 session.

25 (Thereupon California Public Employees'

Retirement System, Investment Committee
meeting open session adjourned at 4:41 p.m.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T E O F R E P O R T E R

I, JAMES F. PETERS, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify:

That I am a disinterested person herein; that the foregoing California Public Employees' Retirement System, Board of Administration, Investment Committee open session meeting was reported in shorthand by me, James F. Peters, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, and was thereafter transcribed, under my direction, by computer-assisted transcription;

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties to said meeting nor in any way interested in the outcome of said meeting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 21st day of August, 2017.



JAMES F. PETERS, CSR
Certified Shorthand Reporter
License No. 10063